TU58

TU58 PERF EXERCISER
CZTUUE0

AH-E649E-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

.REM &

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-E648E-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZTUUE0 TU58 PERF EXER
PRODUCT DATE: 11 JULY 1983
MAINTAINER: TAPE DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

AUTHOR: R. J. ROSS

HISTORY

JUNE 18,1979	INITIAL RELEASE	CZTUUA0
JULY 1,1979	SECOND RELEASE	CZTUUB0
JUNE 1,1980	THIRD RELEASE	CZTUUB1
OCTOBER 1,1981	FOURTH RELEASE	CZTUUC0
MARCH 1,1982	FIFTH RELEASE	CZTUUD0
JUNE 1,1983	SIXTH RELEASE	CZTUUE0

CZTUUA0

1. INITIAL REALEASE--PERF. EXER. FOR UP TO 8 TU58 CONTROLLERS WITH ONE OR TWO DRIVES EACH.

CHANGES TO CZTUUA0

1. THE PROGRAM WAS MODIFIED TO RUN UNDER THE NEW DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CHSAA0. AS A RESULT OF THIS CONVERSION, THIS PROGRAM NOW OPERATES IN 8K AND PAPERTAPE DISTRIBUTION REQUIRES ONLY ONE PART AK-E6508-MC.

CHANGES TO CZTUUB0

1. "CLR @ XMSR(R5)" HAS BEEN CHANGED TO "DEC @ XMSR(R5)" TO ALLEVIATE THE PROBLEM OF DESTROYING ANY PREVIOUSLY SET PROGRAMMABLE SPEED IN THE DLV11-E,F, OR DC319 DLART WHEN THE TU58 INIT SEQUENCE WAS TERMINATED.

CHANGES TO CZTUUB1

1. TEST 9 WAS ADDED TO THE DIAGNOSTICS BECAUSE THE TU58 HAS BEEN UPDATED TO USE MODIFIED RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL.

CHANGES TO CZTUUC0

1. A TEST WAS ADDED TO VERIFY 128 BYTE/BLOCK MODE. THE TEST IS SIMULAR TO TEST 3. IT WRITES, READS, AND VERIFIES SEQUENTIAL BLOCKS OF TAPE FROM BLOCK 0 THOUGH BLOCK 2047. THIS IS DONE FOR EACH SELECTED DRIVE IN EACH SELECTED UNIT. THIS WILL BE TEST 4. TEST NUMBERED 4-8 WILL BECOME TEST 5-9.

2. IN TEST 9, 'MRSP' WILL BE TESTED DIFFERENTLY. IN THIS VERSION TO TEST THE NEED FOR HANDSHAKING. THE WAIT LOOP IS BEFORE SENDING THE 'CONTINUE' INSTEAD OF AFTER. THIS WILL VERIFY THAT THE TU58 CANNOT SEND DATA WITHOUT A HANDSHAKE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC EXERCISES FROM 1 TO 8 TU58 CONTROLLER BOARDS, EACH OF WHICH MAY SUPPORT 1 OR 2 DRIVES. THE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTS THE "MAINTENANCE MODE" SWITCH WITHIN ALL PACKET COMMANDS, THUS RETRIEVING MAXIMUM INFORMATION FROM THE DEVICE UPON CERTAIN DEVICE RECOGNIZED ERRORS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARIES ARE PROVIDED FOR ALL UNITS TESTED. RETRIES ARE PERFORMED ON DATA-RELATED ERROR CONDITIONS.

USE OF LOOP ON ERROR FLAG (:LOE) IS IMPLEMENTED BUT NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE, SINCE THE LOOPS ARE QUITE LENGTHLY DUE TO COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOL OVERHEAD.

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

IN ORDER TO EXERCISE MULTIPLE UNITS IN AN EFFICIENT MANNER, A SCHEDULING ALGORITHM BUILDS, THEN SENDS THE NEXT COMMUNICATION PACKET (COMMAND OR DATA) FORMULATED BY EXECUTING MACRO CODE WITHIN THE TEST ALGORITHMS. THE USE OF MACROS TO IMPLEMENT THE COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOL SIMPLIFIES CONTEXT SWITCHING FROM UNIT TO UNIT BY NOT REQUIRING 8 SEPARATE DEVICE STACKS IN ADDITION TO THE SYSTEM STACK. THE TEST CODE RUNS AS A CO-ROUTINE WITH THE SCHEDULER,SO A TEST CODE PROGRAM COUNTER IS MAINTAINED FOR EACH UNIT "TSTPC(R5)".

THE TESTS ARE PERFORMED USING THE SPECIFIED ALGORITHM ON ALL DRIVE 0'S, THEN REPEAT THE TEST AFTER SWITCHING DRIVES, IF ANY DRIVE "1'S" WERE SELECTED.

FOLLOWING THE TRANSMISSION OF 1 PACKET TO EACH DEVICE (WITH XOFF PRECEEDING) THE UNITS ARE POLLED, AND THEIR ENTIRE RESPONSES

EVALUATED ROUND ROBIN. IF ANY ERROR INITIATES A RETRY, THE SCHEDULING PROCESS IS MODIFIED TO COMMUNICATE WITH ONLY 1 UNIT UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE RETRY PROCEDURE. THEN, A RETRY BY ANOTHER UNIT MAY PROCEED, OR THE SYSTEM CONTINUES NORMALLY.

THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM, R5 POINTS TO ONE OF 8 POSSIBLE DATA STRUCTURES CONTAINING STATUS, TEST PARAMETERS, AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION FOR THE CURRENT UNIT, CALLED "UNIT'S DATA BLOCK". "START" CLEARS STATISTICS. "RESTART" AND "CONTINUE" DO NOT.

UPON OCCURANCE OF A FATAL ERROR, THAT UNIT IS DESCHEDULED (ABORTED) ALLOWING THE REMAINING (IF ANY) TO PROCEED WITH TESTING.

ERROR DESCRIPTIONS:

AN EXPLANATION OF THE EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION FOLLOWS. SEE ALSO THE SECTION IN THIS LISTING SUBTITLED "ERROR MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS".

BLOCK #:	THE RECORD NUMBER (1 PER 512. BYTES) IN LAST COMMAND PACK.
COMMAND:	THE MOST RECENT COMMAND PACKET OP CODE.
EXPCTD:	THE DATA PATTERN USED ON WRITE COMMAND AND FOR DATA COMPARE AFTER READ OP.
SUCCESS:	THE SUCCESS CODE RECEIVED IN END PACKET.
PAK SENT:	TYPE OF PACKET JUST SENT (0 FOR DATA; 1 FOR COMMAND)
FLAG RCVD:	FLAG BYTE OF PACKET CURRENTLY BEING CHECKED, OR 1ST BYTE OF RESPONSE.

SINCE IN MAINTENANCE MODE TU58 WILL SEND A BAD DATA PACK WITH A "DATA CHECK" SUCCESS STATUS IN THE FOLLOWING END PACK, THE HOST WILL, UPON CHECKING THOSE DATA PACK(S), DETERMINE "BAD DATA" IN PACKET ERROR FIRST, THEN INTERPRET THE SUCCESS CODE TO DIFFERENTIATE A COMMUNICATIONS GLITCH (GOOD SUCCESS) VS. TU 'DATA-CHECK' ERROR CODE. THIS WOULD SEEM TO RESULT IN TWO "ERROR" MESSAGES FOR ONE ERROR CONDITION, BUT ONLY THE SECOND ERROR MESSAGE WILL CONTAIN PERTINENT (NOT ZERO) ERROR NUMBER.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE

PDP-11/LSI-11 CPU WITH AT LEAST 24K WORDS OF MEMORY AND CONSOLE DEVICE.

TU58 CONTROLLER AND DRIVE(S). DL, DLV, OR PDT COMPATABLE INTERFACE; AND REVISION "I" TU58 MICROCODE (OR LATER) ASSUMED.

1.2.2 SOFTWARE

THE PROGRAM IS REVISION D DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR COMPATIBLE.
CONSULT XXDP+ USERS MANUAL FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

XXDP+ USERS MANUAL CHQUS

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

APPROPRIATE INTERFACE DIAGNOSTICS MAY BE RUN TO ISOLATE INTERFACE ERRORS.

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

SYSTEM HARDWARE OTHER THAN TU58(S) IS OPERATIONAL.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC

THE DIAGNOSTIC MAY BE INVOLKED WITH A 'START' RESPONSE TO THE SUPERVISOR PROMPT. 'STA'(CR) IS SUFFICIENT.
IF THE DEVICE IS NOT AT THE STANDARD ADDRESS AND VECTOR (176500, 300), THEN ANSWER "CHANGE HW?" WITH 'YES' INITIALLY TO SET UP HARDWARE CONFIGURATION TABLES FOR EACH UNIT. THAT INFORMATION IS:

TU58 CSR - ADDRESS OF RCSR OF DLV-11 OR OTHER INTERFACE BOARD.

VECTOR ADDR. - ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT VECTOR LOCATION.

PDT INTERFACE -- IS THE TU58 IN A PDT 11/130,
OR SYSTEM WHOSE BUFFERS ARE:
RCSR
RCDB (AND XMDB)
XMSR

TEST DRO - YES OR NO

TEST DR1 - YES OR NO

SUBSEQUENT RESPONSES TO "CHANGE HW?" MAY THEN BE 'NO".

THE STANDARD ADDRESS AND VECTOR LOCATIONS FOR THE PDT 11/130

ARE 177170 AND 260 RESPECTIVELY.

THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

NUMBER OF BLOCKS: TEST 5-8 -- ONE MAY SELECT A MINIMUM OF 8, TO A MAXIMUM OF 512 BLOCKS TO WRITE, READ; WRITE VERIFY; AND READ REDUCED, AS EXPLAINED IN SECTION 6.0.

ADD DR # TO DATA PATTERN -- FOR THOSE SAME READ AND WRITE TESTS 5-8, THE DRIVE NUMBER (0 OR 1) MAY BE ADDED TO DATA WRITTEN ON TAPE TO INSURE DRIVE SELECT BIT OPERATION.

STATISTICS PRINTED AT EOP -- SELECTS WHETHER OR NOT TO PRINT INFORMATION AT END OF PASS OR ^C. THESE STATISTICS MAY ALSO BE RE-TRIEVED WITH THE "PRI" COMMAND.

COMPARE DATA ON READ -- SELECTS WHETHER OR NOT TO DO A DATA COMPARE ON DATA PACKETS RE-CEIVED.

PRINT PACKET ON ERROR -- PRINTS 132. BYTE DATA PACKET ON A COMPARE ERROR,IF SELECTED.

ERRORS=DVC FATAL IF 'EVL' SET -- IF USER SETS EVL FLAG (EVALUATE) MODE), HRD OR SFT ERROR MESSAGES BECOME DVC FTL ERRORS AFTER THE NUMBER SPECIFIED IS EXCEEDED.

PRINT UNIT PROTOCOL SUMMARY (TEST 9) -- PRINTS A TABLE INDICATING THE PROTOCOL OF EACH UNIT.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ERROR INFORMATION IS PROVIDED ON OCCURRANCE OF ERRORS AS OUTLINED IN SECTION 1.1.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE PER SECTION 1.1 AT END OF PASS, CONTROL-C, OR UPON ENTERING A "PRI" COMMAND. THEY CONSIST OF # BLOCKS WRITTEN AND READ, # OF DATA ERRORS, HARD OR SOFT.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

CONSULT SECTION SUBTITLED "DATA BLOCK FORMAT" FURTHER ON IN THIS LISTING.

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

INIT: INIT IS SENT TO DEVICE IF:

1. INIT CODE IN SUPERVISOR IS EXECUTED

OR

2. INIT IS REQUESTED BY DEVICE AS A RESULT OF ERROR.

TEST 1: INITIATES FIRMWARE DIAGNOSTICS AT DEVICE LEVEL (SELF TEST)

TEST 2: SEEK TEST. SEEKS BOT ON BOTH TRACKS,THEN VERIFIES 60 IPS OPERATION TO SEEK EOT ON ON BOTH TRACKS,ENDING THEN AT BOT.

TEST 3: PERFORMS WRITE, THEN READ OF ADJACENT BLOCKS AT BOT WITH VARYING DATA, THEN SEEKS HALF WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE AND REPEATS THE ABOVE UNTIL EOT. THIS TEST IS IN 512 BYTE/BLOCK MODE.

TEST 4: PERFORMS WRITE, THEN READ OF ADJACENT BLOCKS AT BOT WITH VARYING DATA, THEN SEEKS HALF WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE AND REPEATS THE ABOVE UNTIL EOT. THIS TEST IS IN 128 BYTE/BLOCK MODE.

TESTS 5-8: READS OR WRITES BLOCK # AS DATA INTO SUCCESSIVE BLOCKS ON TAPE, THE LENGTH OF WHICH IS DETERMINED BY SOFTWARE QUESTION #1: DEFAULT IS SHORT TAPE (8.).MINIMUM, (8.) RESULTS IN TRANSFER OF 8. (OR 4 PER TRACK) 512. BYTE BLOCKS OF DATA PER READ (OR WRITE) OPERATION. THE ALGORITHM SWITCHES TRACKS REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER BLOCKS SELECTED. DRIVE NUMBER IS ADDED TO RECORD AS DEFAULT,SO FOR TAPE INTERCHANGE TESTING, ANSWER (N) TO SOFTWARE (SW) QUESTION #2.

NOTE: THE AMOUNT OF TIME SPENT IN TESTS 5-8 IS QUITE LONG IF THE FULL TAPE (512.) IS SELECTED.

TEST 5: WRITE TAPE

TEST 6: READ TAPE

TEST 7: 'WRITE VERIFY' TAPE

TEST 8: READ MODIFIED THRESHOLD TAPE

TEST 9:

THE FIRST PART OF TEST 9 DETERMINES IF A UNIT IS CAPABLE OF MODIFIED RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL. THIS PART OF THE TEST IS WRITTEN USING RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL, AND DETERMINES THE PROTOCOL OF A UNIT BY SENDING THE TU58 A GET CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND AND MONITORING THE RESPONSE. IF THE TU58 RETURNS AN END PACKET IT IS A MODIFIED UNIT. IF THE TU58 RETURNS A DATA PACKET IT IS A NON-MODIFIED UNIT. NOTE, THE DATA PACKET RETURNED ON A GET CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND IS NOT NORMAL, RATHER IT CONSISTS OF A DATA PACKET THAT IS 28. BYTES PLUS AN END PACKET WHICH IS 14. BYTES. THE SECOND PART OF TEST 9 TESTS ONLY THOUGHS UNITS THAT ARE MODIFIED. THIS IS ACHIEVED BY LETTING NON-MODIFIED UNITS JUMP OVER CODE. IT WAS ASSUMED THAT IF A UNIT CAN READ,WRITE,ETC... WHEN OPERATING IN RSP, THEN IT CAN READ,WRITE,ETC... WHEN OPERATING IN MRSP. THEREFORE ALL THAT HAD TO BE TESTED WAS THE ABILITY OF MODIFIED UNIT TO BE ABLE TO SEND ONE BYTE AND WAIT FOR A CONTINUE FROM THE HOST BEFORE SENDING THE NEXT BYTE. A PROTOCOL SUMMARY OF THE UNITS IS ADVAILABLE BY ANSWERING YES (Y) TO SOFTWARE (SW) QUESTION # 5.

```
                                                J 1
                        .TITLE PROGRAM HEADER AND TABLES
                        .SBTTL  PROGRAM HEADER

                                .ENABL  ABS,AMA
                        002000  .       =       2000
                                .NLIST  BEX
                                BGNMOD

                        ;++
                        ; THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
                        ; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
                        ;--

                                POINTER BGNRPT,BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNAU,BGNDU,BGNSETUP


                                HEADER  CZTUU,E,0,3600.,1,PRI07

                        LSNAME::
                                .ASCII /C/
                                .ASCII /Z/
                                .ASCII /T/
                                .ASCII /U/
                                .ASCII /U/
                                .BYTE   0
                                .BYTE   0
                                .BYTE   0
                        LSREV::
                                .ASCII  /E/
                        LSDEPO::
                                .ASCII  /0/
                        LSUNIT::
                                .WORD   TSPTHV
                        LSTIML::
                                .WORD   3600.
                        LSHPCP::
                                .WORD   LSHARD
                        LSSPCP::
                                .WORD   LSSOFT
                        LSHPTP::
                                .WORD   LSHW
                        LSSPTP::
                                .WORD   LSSW
                        LSLADP::
                                .WORD   LSLAST
                        LSSTA::
                                .WORD   0
                        LSCO::
                                .WORD   0
                        LSDTYP::
                                .WORD   1
                        LSAPT::
                                .WORD   0
                        LSDTP::
                                .WORD   LSDISPAT
                        LSPRIO::
                                .WORD   PRI07
```

```
(5)  002044
(4)  002044  000000
(5)  002046
(4)  002046  000000
(5)  002050
(4)  002050  003
(3)  002051  003
(5)  002052
(4)  002052  000000
(5)  002054  000000
(5)  002056
(4)  002056  000000
(5)  002060
(4)  002060  005510
(5)  002062
(4)  002062  015150
(5)  002064
(4)  002064  000000
(5)  002066
(4)  002066  000000
(5)  002070
(4)  002070  017302
(5)  002072
(4)  002072  017156
(5)  002074
(4)  002074  000000
(5)  002076
(4)  002076  002122
(5)  002100
(4)  002100  104035
(5)  002102
(4)  002102  000000
(5)  002104
(4)  002104  016164
(5)  002106
(4)  002106  017136
(5)  002110
(4)  002110  016754
(5)  002112
(4)  002112  002142
(5)  002114
(4)  002114  000000
(5)  002116
(4)  002116  000000
(5)  002120
(4)  002120  000000
3808
3809  002122                    DESCRIP <TU58 PERF EXER>
(4)  002122
(3)  002122  052524  034065  050040
(3)  002130  051105  020106  054105
(3)  002136  051105  000
(2)          002142
```

```
LSENVI::
        .WORD   0
LSEXP1::
        .WORD   0
LSMREV::
        .BYTE   CSREVISI
        .BYTE   CSEDIT
LSEF::
        .WORD   0
        .WORD   0
LSSPC::
        .WORD   0
LSDEVP::
        .WORD   LSDVTYP
LSREPP::
        .WORD   LSRPT
LSEXP4::
        .WORD   0
LSEXP5::
        .WORD   0
LSAUT::
        .WORD   LSAU
LSDUT::
        .WORD   LSDU
LSLUN::
        .WORD   0
LSDESP::
        .WORD   LSDESC
LSLOAD::
        EMT     ESLOAD
LSETP::
        .WORD   0
LSICP::
        .WORD   LSINIT
LSCCP::
        .WORD   LSCLEAN
LSACP::
        .WORD   LSAUTO
LSPRT::
        .WORD   LSPROT
LSTEST::
        .WORD   0
LSDLY::
        .WORD   0
LSHIME::
        .WORD   0

LSDESC::
        .ASCIZ  /TU58 PE

        .EVEN
```

```
3811                              ;++
3812                              ;THE PROTECT TABLE IS USED BY THE MONITOR TO WARN THE OPERATOR WHEN HE
3813                              ;TRIES TO TEST THE LOAD DEVICE.
3814                              ;--
3815
3816  002142                      BGNPROT
 (3)  002142                                                                    L$PROT::
3817  002142  000000                      .WORD   0               ;DEVICE CSR
3818  002144  177777                      .WORD   -1              ;NO MASS BUS
3819  002146  177777                      .WORD   -1              ;NO DRIVE
3820  002150                      ENDPROT
```

```
                                             .SBTTL  DISPATCH TABLE

                                             ;++
                                             ; THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
                                             ; IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
                                             ;--

      002150                                        DISPATCH 9
 (4)  002150   000011                                                                 .WORD   9
 (3)  002152                                                                   L$DISPATCH::
 (6)  002152   017304                                                                 .WORD   T1
 (6)  002154   017506                                                                 .WORD   T2
 (6)  002156   017760                                                                 .WORD   T3
 (6)  002160   021352                                                                 .WORD   T4
 (6)  002162   022756                                                                 .WORD   T5
 (6)  002164   023746                                                                 .WORD   T6
 (6)  002166   024532                                                                 .WORD   T7
 (6)  002170   025522                                                                 .WORD   T8
 (6)  002172   026306                                                                 .WORD   T9
```

```
3844                          .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE
3845
3846                          ;++
3847                          ; THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
3848                          ; THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS.  THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
3849                          ; IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES.
3850                          ;--
3851
3852  002174                        BGNHW   DFPTBL
 (3)  002174  000004                                                  .WORD   L10001-L
 (3)  002176                                                  L$HW::
 (3)  002176                                                  DFPTBL::
3853
3854  002176  176500                .WORD   176500          ;CSR ADDRESS
3855  002200  000300                .WORD   300             ;VECTOR ADDR.
3856  0C2202  000003                .WORD   3               ;TEST DRIVE ZERO AND ONE
3857  002204  000000                .WORD   0               ;NOT PDT TYPE INTERFACE
3858
3864
3865  002206                        ENDHW
 (3)  002206                                                  L10001:
```

```
                                .SBTTL  SOFTWARE P-TABLE

                                ;++
                                ; THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS THE VALUES OF THE PROGRAM
                                ; PARAMETERS THAT CAN BE CHANGED BY THE OPERATOR.
                                ;--

002206                                  BGNSW   SFPTBL
002206  000007                                                         .WORD   L10002-L
002210                                                          L$SW::
002210                                                          SFPTBL::

002210  000010          LENGTH: .WORD   8.              ;TAPE LENGTH
002212  000001          STAEOP: .WORD   1               ;PRINT STATISTICS AT EOP
002214  000001          PRBUF:  .WORD   1               ;PRINT DATA BUF ON COMP. ERROR
002216  000001          CMPDAT: .WORD   1               ;COMPARE DATA
002220  000001          DRVCHK: .WORD   1               ;ADD DR # TO DATA
002222  000001          EVLTHR: .WORD   1               ;THRESHOLD FOR EVL TEST
002224  000000          PPSOT9: .WORD   0               ;PRINT UNIT PROTOCOL SUMMARY (TST9)

002226                                  ENDSW
002226                                                          L10002:

002226                                  ENDMOD
```

```
                                        .TITLE GLOBAL AREAS
                                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION


002226                                          BGNMOD

                                        ;++
                                        ; THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
                                        ; ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
                                        ;--

002226                                          EQUALS
(1)                                     ;
(1)                                     ; BIT DIFINITIONS
(1)                                     ;
(1)             100000                  BIT15== 100000
(1)             040000                  BIT14== 40000
(1)             020000                  BIT13== 20000
(1)             010000                  BIT12== 10000
(1)             004000                  BIT11== 4000
(1)             002000                  BIT10== 2000
(1)             001000                  BIT09== 1000
(1)             000400                  BIT08== 400
(1)             000200                  BIT07== 200
(1)             000100                  BIT06== 100
(1)             000040                  BIT05== 40
(1)             000020                  BIT04== 20
(1)             000010                  BIT03== 10
(1)             000004                  BIT02== 4
(1)             000002                  BIT01== 2
(1)             000001                  BIT00== 1
(1)                                     ;
(1)             001000                  BIT9==  BIT09
(1)             000400                  BIT8==  BIT08
(1)             000200                  BIT7==  BIT07
(1)             000100                  BIT6==  BIT06
(1)             000040                  BIT5==  BIT05
(1)             000020                  BIT4==  BIT04
(1)             000010                  BIT3==  BIT03
(1)             000004                  BIT2==  BIT02
(1)             000002                  BIT1==  BIT01
(1)             000001                  BIT0==  BIT00
(1)                                     ;
(1)                                     ; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
(1)                                     ;   EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
(1)                                     ;
(1)             000040                  EF.START==      32.                     ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)             000037                  EF.RESTART==    31.                     ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)             000036                  EF.CONTINUE==   30.                     ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
(1)             000035                  EF.NEW==        29.                     ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
(1)             000034                  EF.PWR==        28.                     ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
(1)                                     ;
(1)                                     ;
(1)                                     ; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1)                                     ;
(1)             000340                  PRI07== 340
```

```
  (1)          000300                  PRI06== 300
  (1)          000240                  PRI05== 240
  (1)          000200                  PRI04== 200
  (1)          000140                  PRI03== 140
  (1)          000100                  PRI02== 100
  (1)          000040                  PRI01== 40
  (1)          000000                  PRI00== 0
  (1)                                  ;
  (1)                                  ;OPERATOR FLAG BITS
  (1)                                  ;
  (1)          000004                  EVL==        4
  (1)          000010                  LOT==       10
  (1)          000020                  ADR==       20
  (1)          000040                  IDU==       40
  (1)          000100                  ISR==      100
  (1)          000200                  UAM==      200
  (1)          000400                  BOE==      400
  (1)          001000                  PNT==     1000
  (1)          002000                  PRI==     2000
  (1)          004000                  IXE==     4000
  (1)          010000                  IBE==    10000
  (1)          020000                  IER==    20000
  (1)          040000                  LOE==    40000
  (1)          100000                  HOE==   100000
 3954
```

```
                        .SBTTL  ERROR CODE EQUATES

                        ;THE ERROR CODE OFFSET VALUES :
                        ;USED BY ROUTINE 'LOG' TO INDEX (BY R5) INTO DEVICE'S DATA BLOCK AND
                        ;INCREMENT STATISTICS.

000002                  SFTRD   ==      2
000004                  SFTWR   ==      4
000006                  RCINIT  ==      6
000010                  OTL     ==      8.
000012                  OVRN    ==      10.
000014                  BDCOM   ==      12.
000016                  HRDRD   ==      14.
000020                  HRDWR   ==      16.
000022                  BDCHK   ==      18.
000024                  SKERR   ==      20.
000026                  WRLOCK  ==      22.
000030                  NOMOT   ==      24.
000032                  CNINIT  ==      26.
000034                  PARTL   ==      28.
000036                  NOUNIT  ==      30.
000040                  CMNDER  ==      32.
000042                  RECERR  ==      34.
000044                  SLFER   ==      36.
000046                  SUCOTL  ==      38.
000050                  TORCVB  ==      40.
000054                  NCART   ==      44.
000056                  TOSNDB  ==      46.

                        ;               IN ADDITION, SYSTEM SETUP OR RUNTIME EPRORS ARE:

                        ;       100.    -       ALL UNITS ABORTED

                        ;       101.    -       MORE THAN 8. UNITS (16 DRIVES) REQUESTED

                        ;       102.    -       NEITHER DRIVE SELECTED FOR THIS CONTROLLER

                        ;               ALL THE ABOVE ARE CLASSIFIED AS SYSTEM FATAL
```

```
                        .SBTTL  GENERAL EQUATES
                        ;RADIAL SERIAL CODES:
                        ;-----------------------------------------------------------------------
                        ;THE FLAG BYTE CODES ARE:
000002                          RSCMND == 2             ;"COMMAND" PACKET
000020                          RSCONT == 20            ;"CONTINUE" SINGLE BYTE
000020                          RSXON  == 20            ;"XON" SINGLE BYTE
000023                          RSXOFF == 23            ;"XOFF" SINGLE BYTE
000004                          RSINIT == 4             ;"INIT" SINGLE BYTE
000001                          RSDATA == 1             ;"DATA" PACKET
000002                          RSEND  == RSCMND        ;"END" PACKET FLAG IS "COMMAND"
                        ;-----------------------------------------------------------------------
                        ;END PACK SIZE:
000016                          RSNDSZ == 14.           ;TOTAL BYTES IN COMMAND PACKET
                        ;MESSAGE PACK SIZE:
000012                          RSMSIZ == 12            ;10. BYTES FOR BYTE COUNT INSIDE CMND PACK
                        ;DATA PACK SIZE:
000204                          RSDASZ == 132.          ;TOTAL BYTES IN DATA PACKET
                        ;DATA + END PACK SIZE:
000222                          RSDNSZ == RSDASZ+RSNDSZ
                        ;GET CHARACTERISTICS DATA PACKET SIZE
000034                          RSGCDP == 28.           ;TOTAL BYTES FOR GET CHAR DATA PACKET
                                                        ;MINUS THE END PACKET
000016                          RSSNSZ == RSMSIZ + 4            ;SIZE FOR SENDING COMMAND PACK
001036                          RCBFSZ== 4+RSDASZ+RSNDSZ        ;4 DATA PAKS AND END PACK
                                                                ;IS SIZE OF RCV BUFFERS
                        ;-----------------------------------------------------------------------
                        ;       THE OP CODES ARE:
000100                          RSSEND == 100           ;END PACK DESCRIPTOR
000003                          RSSWR  == 3             ;WRITE
000002                          RSSRD == 2              ;READ
000005                          RSSSEK == 5             ;SEEK
000012                          RSSGET == 12            ;GET CHARACTERISTICS
000000                          RSSNOP == 0             ;NO-OPERATION
000001                          RSSNIT == 1             ;INITIALIZE
000007                          RSSSLF == 7             ;SELF TEST
                        ;-----------------------------------------------------------------------
                        ;THE SUCCESS CODES ARE:
177720  ESABO    ==-48.            ;BAD COMMAND FROM HOST
177767  ESNCRT   ==-9.             ;NO CARTRIDGE
177770  ESNONX   ==-8.             ;NO DRIVE
000000  ESOK     ==0               ;OP COMPLETE SUCCESS
177776  ESPART   ==-2              ;PARTIAL OP
177740  ESSK     ==-32.            ;SEEK ERROR
000001  ESTRY    ==1               ;RETRYS OCCURRED
177765  ESWLOC   ==-11.            ;WRITE PROTECTED
177737  ESNOMO   ==-33.            ;MOTOR STOPPED
177720  ESCMD    ==-48.            ;COMMAND ERROR
177711  ESREC    ==-55.            ;BAD RECORD NUMBER.
177757  ESCKS    ==-17.            ;TU CHKSUM ERROR
177777  ESSLF    ==-1.             ;SELF TEST ERROR
177757  ESCKSM=ESCKS
177757  ESWR=ESCKS
177757  ESRD=ESCKS
                        ;-----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
4063
4064
4065
4066
4067
4068  002226  002322
4069  002230  003054
4070  002232  003114
4071  002234  002536
4072  002236  003000
4073  002240  003260
4074  002242  002404
4075  002244  003154
4076  002246  003216
4077  002250  002556
4078  002252  002306
4079  002254  002514
4080  002256  002446
4081  002260  002620
4082  002262  002634
4083  002264  002656
4084  002266  002704
4085  002270  002720
4086  002272  002364
4087  002274  002740
4088  002276  002764
4089  002300  002322
4090  002302  002464
4091  002304  003032

                        .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

                        ;THE TABLE OF ERROR MESSAGES (ADDRESSES).  ABNDX(R5) CONTAINS THE OFFSET
                        ;OF THE REASON.  IT'S ABSOLUTE ADDRESS IS RSNTAB + ABNDX(R5).

                        RSNTAB: MSNLOG
                                MSSFRD
                                MSSFWR
                                MSRNIT
                                MSQRSP
                                MSOVRN
                                MSCOM
                                MSHDRD
                                MSHDWR
                                MSHCHK
                                MSSKER
                                MSWPRO
                                MSNOMO
                                MSNIT
                                MSPART
                                MSUNIT
                                MSCMD
                                MSREC
                                MSSELF
                                MSWRSP
                                MSNRSP
                                MSNLOG
                                MSNOTP
                                MSTOSN
```

```
                                        ;HERE ARE THE MESSAGES PROPER:

002306 042523 045505 042440             MSSKER:: .ASCIZ /SEEK ERROR/            ;DEVICE COULD NOT READ HEADER
       002322                                    .EVEN
002322 054523 052123 046505             MSNLOG:: .ASCIZ /SYSTEM ERROR/          ;DIAGNOSTIC HUNG. BETTER RE-BOOT
       002340                                    .EVEN
002340 040502 020104 040504             MSBDA:: .ASCIZ  /BAD DATA IN PACKET/    ;HOST DATA CHECK FOUND ERROR, DEVICE MAY
       002364                                    .EVEN                          ;HAVE READ CORRECTLY.
002364 042523 043114 052040             MSSELF:: .ASCIZ /SELF TEST ERROR/       ;MICRO DIAGNOSTIC FAILED, BUT DEVICE COU
                                                  .EVEN                         ;SEND AN END PACKET.
002404 040502 020104 040504             MSCOM:: .ASCIZ  /BAD DATA W-O DATA CHECK ERR AT TU/  ;PREVIOUS DATA CHECK
                                                  .EVEN                         ;ERROR NOT DUE TO DEVICE READ OPERATION
002446 047515 047524 020122             MSNOMO:: .ASCIZ /MOTOR STOPPED/         ;DEVICE COULD NOT GET ANY MEANINGFUL SIG
                                                  .EVEN                         ;FROM TAPE.
002464 040503 052122 044522             MSNOTP:: .ASCIZ /CARTRIDGE NOT IN PLACE/ ;NO MEDIA OR BAD SWITCH
       002514                                     .EVEN
002514 051127 052111 020105             MSWPRO:: .ASCIZ /WRITE PROTECTION/      ;CARTRIDGE WRITE PROTEC. TAB MISSING OR
       002536                                     .EVEN                         ;SWITCH BAD
002536 042522 044503 053105             MSRNIT:: .ASCIZ /RECIEVING INIT/        ;DEVICE SENT INIT REQUEST
       002556                                     .EVEN
002556 047510 052123 043040             MSHCHK:: .ASCIZ /HOST FOUND PACKET CHECKSUM ERROR/  ;DEVICE SENT PACK WITH
       002620                                     .EVEN                         ;BAD CHECKSUM
002620 040503 023516 020124             MSNIT:: .ASCIZ  /CAN'T INIT/            ;DEVICE SENT BYTE OTHER THAN "CONTINUE"
       002634                                     .EVEN                         ;DURING INITIALIZATION
002634 040520 052122 040511             MSPART:: .ASCIZ /PARTIAL OPERATION/     ;END OF MEDIUM ENCOUNTERED
                                                  .EVEN
002656 047042 047117 042455             MSUNIT:: .ASCIZ /"NON-EXISTENT" DRIVE/  ;DEVICE RECV'D TOO LARGE DRIVE NUMBER
       002704                                     .EVEN
002704 040502 020104 047503             MSCMD:: .ASCIZ  /BAD COMMAND/           ;DEVICE COULD NOT UNDERSTAND HOST
                                                  .EVEN
002720 040502 020104 042522             MSREC:: .ASCIZ  /BAD RECORD NO./        ;DEVICE RECV'D TOO LARGE A RECORD NUMBER
       002740                                     .EVEN
002740 051127 047117 020107             MSWRSP:: .ASCIZ /WRONG SUCCESS CODE/    ;HOST COULD NOT DECIPHER CODE IN END PAC
       002764                                     .EVEN
002764 047516 051040 051505             MSNRSP:: .ASCIZ /NO RESPONSE/           ;TIME OUT WAITING FOR BYTE IN RCV BUF ON
                                                  .EVEN
003000 047111 042504 044503             MSQRSP:: .ASCIZ \INDECIPHERABLE FLAG BYTE\  ;HOST COULD NOT UNDERSTAND 1ST BYTE
       003032                                     .EVEN                         ;RESPONSE FROM TU AS PROPER PROTOCOL
003032 044524 042515 047440             MSTOSN:: .ASCIZ /TIME OUT ON SEND/      ;DLV 'READY' NEVER WENT HIGH
       003054                                     .EVEN
003054 042522 047503 027126             MSSFRD:: .ASCIZ /RECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON RD OP/  ;TU58 RESPONDED WITH 'DATA-CHE
       003114                                     .EVEN                         ;ERROR ON READ OP. ;HOST RETRY(S) SUCCES
003114 042522 047503 027126             MSSFWR:: .ASCIZ /RECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON WR OP/  ;SAME BUT WR OR WR VERIFY OPER
       003154                                     .EVEN
003154 047125 042522 047503             MSHDRD:: .ASCIZ /UNRECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON RD OP/  ;TU58 RESPONDED WITH 'DATA-C
       003216                                     .EVEN                         ;ERROR ON READ OP.  ;RETRIES UNSUCCESSFU
003216 047125 042522 047503             MSHDWR:: .ASCIZ /UNRECOV. DATA CHECK ERR ON WR OP/  ;SAME BUT WR OPERATION
       003260                                     .EVEN
003260 046104 020126 051105             MSOVRN:: .ASCIZ /DLV ERROR IN RECEIVE/  ;DLV ERROR (THE CONTENTS PRINTED OUT)
       003306                                     .EVEN
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  MISC STORAGE AND EQUATES

003306  000000                    SYSTAT:: .WORD              ;SYSTEM STATUS WORD
                                                              ;BIT7-BIT15 = 1ST BYTE OF PACK RCVD
                                                              ;BIT05 = NOT USED
                                                              ;BIT04 = NOT USED
                                                              ;BIT03 = NOT USED
                                                              ;BIT02 =RETRY BAD FLAG BYTE
                                                              ;BIT01 = RETRY OCCURRING
                                                              ;BIT00 = CHKSUM IS ODD (TEMP STORAGE)

003310  000000                    TAPLEN:: .WORD              ;# RECORDS
003312  000000                    DEVPTR:: .WORD              ;->NEXT UNIT ADDRESS
003314  000000                    RCFLG::  .WORD              ;TEMP STORE FOR GTBYTE
003316  000000                    RCBCNT:  .WORD              ;TEMP STORAGE FOR GTBYTE
003320  000004                    FTLNM:   .WORD 4            ;NUMBER OF TRIES BEFORE ABORT
003322  000000                    DONE::   .WORD              ;1 IF TEST ALGORITHM COMPLETE
003324  000000                    IDPTR::  .WORD              ;PTR IN TESTID MACRO
003326  000000                    TSTTOP:  .WORD              ;POINTER TO CURRENT TEST
003330  000010                    MXRTRY:: .WORD  8.          ;NUMBER OF RETRIES, BEFORE "HARD" ERROR
003332  000000                    BLKER::  .WORD              ;RECORD # FOR ERROR REPORT
003334  000000                    SECREC:: .WORD              ;RECORD # TO START AFTER SWITCHING TRACKS
003336  000000                    PRNSIZ:: .WORD              ;SIZE OF PACK FOR "PRNPAK"
003340  000000                    ALLGON:: .WORD              ;SECONDARY DON'T PRINT STATISTICS FLAG.
003342  000000                    TEST9::  .WORD              ;***** FLAG THAT INDICATES IF IN TST 9


                                  ;             TIME OUT CONSTANTS:

003344  177777                    CSNRDY::  -1                ;TIME OUT ON SEND DELAY (DLV NOT READY)
003346  000226                    CSRCVB::  150.              ;45 SEC. MULTIPLIER  REWIND TIME
                                                              ;CAN BE OPTIMISED PER CPU
```

```
                                .SBTTL  DATA BLOCK FORMAT
                                ;-------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                ;R5 --> TOP OF 1 OF THE 8 DATA BLOCKS (1 PER UNIT) DURING EXECUTION
                                ;@R5 IS THE STATUS WORD CONTAINING:
                                                        ;BIT15 = ABORTED
                                                        ;BIT14 = SEND "BREAK"
                                                        ;BIT13 = RETRY FLAG BYTE ERROR (DATA PACKS)
                                                        ;BIT12 = TEMP STOR WRITE MACRO
                                                        ;BIT11 = UNIT NOT BEING TESTED
                                                        ;BIT10 = RETRYING DATA ERROR
                                                        ;BIT9  = TU58 CHKSUM ERROR
                                                        ;BIT8  = RD/WR OPERATION
                                                        ;BIT7  = NORMAL/REDUCED THRESHOLD (MACROS)
                                                        ;BIT6  = HOST DATA COMPARE ERROR
                                                        ;BIT5  = WR VFRIFY OPERATION
                                                        ;BIT4  = TYPE OF PAK SENT ODATA 1CMD
                                                        ;BIT3  = RETRY FLAG BYTE ERR.(SEND COMMAND PACK)
                                                        ;BIT0,1,2=UNIT NO.
000000                          STATUS  ==      0.      ;DEVICE STATE
000002                          RETRY   ==      2.      ;# OF RETRIES
000004                          ABNDX   ==      4.      ;ERROR NUMBER FOR LOG
                                ;R0                     ;STORAGE FOR REGISTERS USED IN TEST BODY
                                ;R1                     ;STORED WITH SWAPOW
                                ;R2                     ;RETRIEVED WITH SWAPIN
                                ;R3                     ;
                                ;R4                     ;
000020                          TSTPC   ==      16.     ;POINTER TO NEXT EXECUTABLE TEST INST.
000022                          RCSR    ==      18.     ;DLV RCV STATUS ADDRESS
000024                          RCDB    ==      20.     ;DLV RCV DATA ADDRESS
000026                          XMSR    ==      22.     ;DLV SND STATUS ADDRESS
000030                          XMDB    ==      24.     ;DLV SND DATA ADDRESS
000032                          XSPKNM  ==      26.     ;THE NUMBER OF PACKETS TO RECEIVE
000034                          XSFLG   ==      28.     ;THE EXPECTED FLAG OF 1ST PACKET
000036                          XSCNT   ==      30.     ;THE EXPECTED COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
                                                        ;FOR MULTIPLE PACKET RECIEVES (MAX.4)
                                .       BLKW    8.      ;CONSECUTIVE XSFLGS AND XSCNTS
000060                          DR      ==      48.     ;DR==0 OR 1; BIT8,9 DRIVE SELECTED BY OPERATOR
000062                          TRK     ==      50.     ;COUNTER FOR TRACK NUMBER
000064                          REC     ==      52.     ;RECORD (BLOCK #)

000066                          TMP     ==      54.     ;TEST MACRO REGISTER
000070                          SNDCNT  ==      56.     ;THE # OF BYTES FOR SENDING PACKET
000072                          PATTEN  ==      58.     ;DATA PATTERN-LOWER BYTE USED
000074                          DLV     ==      60.     ;CONTENTS OF RCDB ON DLV ERROR
000076                          SUCCS   ==      62.     ;SUCCESS CODE OF LAST END PACKET
000100                          CMDSNT  ==      64.     ;TYPE OF COMMAND CURRENT IN EVEN BYTE; BIT15==VE

000102                          RCVBUF  ==      66.     ;POINTER TO 542. BYTE BUFFER (4 DATA PAKS + END
000104                          PKPTR   ==      68.     ;POINTER TO TOP OF PACKET
000106                          XSPTR   ==      70.     ;POINTER TO CURRENTLY USED XSFLG OR XSCNT
000110                          WRTN0   ==      72.     ;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS WRITTEN DR0
000112                          WRTN1   ==      74.     ;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS WRITTEN DR1
000114                          RDN0    ==      76.     ;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS READ DR0
000116                          RDN1    ==      78.     ;THE # OF 512. BYTE BLOCKS READ DR1
```

```
                                        ;AND THE ERROR LOG...                 +----------+
                                        ;SPLIT INTO A BYTE PER DRIVE:         ! DR1 ! DR0 !
                                        ;                                     +----------+

                                        ;-------------------------------------------------------------
                                        ;OFFSET IN DATA BLOCK          ;ERROR TYPE     ;ERRCODE;MSG CODE;SUC. CODE
                                        ;-------------------------------------------------------------

000120                                  LGOFST  ==      80.             ;**RESERVED**
000122                                  SOFTR   ==      82.             ;SOFT READ      ;SFTRD  ;MSSFRD ;ESCKSM
000124                                  SOFTW   ==      84.             ;SOFT WRITE     ;SFTWR  ;MSSFWR ;ESSKSM
                                        ;       WORD                    ;RECIEVED INIT  ;RCINIT ;MSRNIT ;******
                                        ;       WORD                    ;BAD FLAG BYTE  ;OTL    ;MSQRSP ;******

                                        ;THEN THOSE CODES WHICH HAVE N TRIES BEFORE ABORT

000132                                  T4TRY   ==      90.             ;DLV ERROR      ;OVRN   ;MSOVRN ;******
000134                                  BDATA   ==      92.             ;BAD DATA       ;BDCOM  ;MSDATA ;******
000136                                  HARDR   ==      94.             ;HARD READ      ;HRDRD  ;MSHDRD ;ESCKSM
000140                                  HARDW   ==      96.             ;HARD WRITE     ;HRDWR  ;MSHDWR ;ESCKSM
                                        ;       WORD                    ; CHKSM AT HOST ;BDCHK  ;MSHCHK ;******
                                        ;       WORD                    ;SEEK ERROR TOTAL;SKERR ;MSSKER ;******
000146                                  T1TRY   ==      102.            ;WRITE PROTECT  ;WRLOCK ;MSWPRO ;ESWLOC
                                        ;       WORD                    ;NO MOTOR       ;NOMOT  ;MSNOMO ;ESNOMO
                                        ;       WORD                    ;CANT INIT      ;CNINIT ;MSNIT  ;******
                                        ;       WORD                    ;PARTIAL OP     ;PARTL  ;MSPART ;ESPART
                                        ;       WORD                    ;NO UNIT        ;NOUNIT ;MSUNIT ;ESNONX
                                        ;       WORD                    ;COMMAND ERROR  ;CMNDER ;MSCMD  ;ESCMD
                                        ;       WORD                    ;BAD RECORD NO. ;RECERR ;MSREC  ;ESREC
                                        ;       WORD                    ;SELF TEST ERROR;SLFER  ;MSSELF ;******
                                        ;       WORD                    ;WRONG SUC.CODE ;SUCOTL ;MSWRSP ;******
                                        ;       WORD                    ;NO RESPONSE    ;TORCVB ;MSNRSP ;******
                                        ;       WORD                    ;**RESERVED**
                                        ;       WORD                    ;NO CARTRIDGE   ;NOCART ;MSNOTP ;ESNCRT
                                        ;       WORD                    ;TIME OUT  SEND;TOSNDB  ;MSTOSN ;******

000202                                  BLKEND  ==      130.            ;OFFSET OF END OF STATISTICS (RESERVED)
000204                                  TUVECT  ==      132.            ;VECTOR ADDRESS
000206                                  SAVCNT  ==      134.            ;BYTE COUNT SAVED DURING RETRY ON WRITE OPERATIO
000210                                  MRSP    ==      136.            ;***** FLAG INDICATING MRSP
000212                                  BLKSIZ  ==      138.            ;** RESERVED **
                                        ;-------------- ---------------------------------------------------
```

```
                                .SBTTL  DEVICE DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION


                                ;TABLE OF DEVICE DATA BLOCK ADDRESSES

003350  003370                  BLKTBL::        .WORD   DEV0
003352  003602                                  .WORD   DEV1
003354  004014                                  .WORD   DEV2
003356  004226                                  .WORD   DEV3
003360  004440                                  .WORD   DEV4
003362  004652                                  .WORD   DEV5
003364  005064                                  .WORD   DEV6
003366  005276                  LSTDEV::        .WORD   DEV7


                                ;AND STORAGE FOR EACH:

003370  000212                  DEV0:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
003602  000212                  DEV1:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
004014  000212                  DEV2:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
004226  000212                  DEV3:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
004440  000212                  DEV4:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
004652  000212                  DEV5:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
005064  000212                  DEV6:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
005276  000212                  DEV7:           .BLKB   BLKSIZ
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

                                        ;
                                        ; NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
                                        ;
                                              DEVTYP  <TU58 CONTROLLER>

005510                                                                LSDVTYP::
005510                                                                      .ASCIZ  /TU58 CO
005510  052524  034065  041440
005516  047117  051124  046117
005524  042514  000122
                                                                            .EVEN
```

```
                        .SBTTL  SYSTEM MACRO DEFINITIONS

                                .MACRO  PUSH    ,REG

                                .NLIST
                                .LIST ME
                                .LIST
                                                        MOV     REG,-(SP)


                                .NLIST
                                .NLIST ME
                                .LIST
                                .ENDM

                                .MACRO  POP,REG

                                .NLIST
                                .LIST ME
                                .LIST
                                                        MOV     (SP)+,REG

                                .NLIST
                                .NLIST ME
                                .LIST
                                .ENDM

                        ;++
                        ;THE MACRO 'SWAPIN' RETRIEVES THE TEST REGISTERS WHICH WERE SAVED
                        ;IN THE DEVICE DATA BLOCK.
                        ;--

                                .MACRO  SWAPIN

                                .NLIST
                                .LIST ME
                                .LIST
                                                        MOV     6.(R5),R0
                                                        MOV     8.(R5),R1
                                                        MOV     10.(R5),R2
                                                        MOV     12.(R5),R3
                                                        MOV     14.(R5),R4

                                .NLIST
                                .NLIST ME
                                .LIST
                                .ENDM

                        ;++
                        ;THE MACRO 'SWAPOW' SAVES THE CURRENT STATE OF THE UNIT IN THE DRIVE
                        ;DATA BLOCK IN SO THAT THE SCHEDULER MAY 'SWAPIN' ANOTHER UNIT.
                        ;--

                                .MACRO  SWAPOW

                                .NLIST
```

```
4422                                            .LIST ME
4423                                            .LIST
4424
4425                                                        MOV     R0,6.(R5)
4426                                                        MOV     R1,8.(R5)
4427                                                        MOV     R2,10.(R5)
4428                                                        MOV     R3,12.(R5)
4429                                                        MOV     R4,14.(R5)
4430
4431                                            .NLIST
4432                                            .NLIST ME
4433                                            .LIST
                                                .ENDM
```

```
                        ;++
                        ;THE WRITE MACRO IMPLEMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO BUILD
                        ;A COMMAND PACKET AND SUBSEQUENT DATA PACKETS (UNTIL THE BYTE COUNT
                        ;(BCNT) IS SATISFIED).
                        ;
                        ;SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES:  THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
                        ;(XSPKNM) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT).  CALLS
                        ;'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
                        ;CHECKSUM.
                        ;
                        ; INPUTS  - DEVICE BLOCK @R5
                        ;           TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
                        ;           UNIT'S TEST REGISTERS FROM 'SWAPIN'
                        ; OUTPUTS - SNDCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
                        ;           XSPKNM = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
                        ;           XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
                        ;           XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
                        ;             . ***
                        ;             .   *  SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
                        ;             .    >
                        ;             .   *  AND XSCNTS
                        ;             . ***
                        ;--

                                .MACRO  TUWRIT  PTRN,REC,BCNT,DR,VER,?A,?B,?C,?D,?E,?F,?G,?H,?T

                                .NLIST
                                .LIST ME
                                .LIST

                        T:      MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
                                MOVa    #RSCMND,@R0     ;COMMAND FLAG
                                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS SIZE
                                MOVB    #RSSWR,2(R0)    ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
                                MOVB    VER,3.(R0)      ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
                                MOVB    DR,4.(R0)       ;DRIVE #
                                MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
                                CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                                MOV     BCNT,8.(R0)     ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
                                MOV     REC,10.(R0)     ;AT  RECORD N
                                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS+2
                                TST     (R1)+           ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
                                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;LOAD THE  SIZE TO S
                                CALL    CHKSUM          ;R0 --> R1=COUNT
                                MOV     R1,(R0)         ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
                                                        ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
                                MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)   ;THE FLAG
                                MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)    ;THE COUNT
                                MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
                                MOV     BCNT,R2         ;GET # OF DATA BYTES
                                CALL    RSVP            ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
                                BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
                                BNE     T               ;YES
                                BIC     #BIT12,@R5      ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
                        A:      MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
                                CMP     R2,#128.        ;START DATA PACKET(S)
                                BHI     B               ;BCNT > 128.!
```

```
                        MOV     R2,R1           ;BCNT<128.
                        BIS     #BIT12,@R5      ;SO LAST PACKET NOW
                        BR      C               ;USE REMAINING COUNT
                B:      MOV     #128.,R1        ;USE 128. BYTES
                C:      MOVB    R1,1(R0)        ;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
                        MOV     R1,R3           ;R3=COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
                        MOVB    #RSDATA,@R0     ;FLAG FIRST
                        TST     (R0)+           ;SKIP COUNT
                D:      MOVB    PTRN,(R0)+      ;INSERT DATA
                        DEC     R3              ;MORE?
                        BHI     D               ;YES
                        MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;-->TOP AGAIN
                        MOVB    1(R0),R1        ;GET COUNT
                        BIC     #177400,R1      ;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
                        MOV     R1,SNDCNT(R5)   ;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
                        ADD     #4,SNDCNT(R5)   ;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
                        ADD     #2,R1           ;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG + C
                        CALL    CHKSUM          ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
                        MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
                        SWAB    R1              ;EVEN ON AN ODD
                        MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;BYTE BOUNDARY
                        BIT     #BIT12,@R5      ;LAST DATA PACKET?
                        BEQ     E               ;NO
                        MOV     #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)  ;YES-EXPECT 'END'
                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)  ;OF THIS SIZE
                        MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
                        BR      F               ;SEND
                E:      MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)  ;(NOT LAST), EXPECT '
                        MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)    ;AND 1 BYTE
                        MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
                F:      CALL    RSVP            ;SEND PACKET
                                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                        BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
                        BNE     T               ;YES
                        BIT     #BIT10,@R5      ;RETRY DATA ERROR?
                        BNE     G               ;YES
                        SUB     #128.,R2        ;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
                        BHI     A               ;YES
                        BR      H               ;NO
                G:      TURTRY  REC,BCNT,DR     ;RETRY HERE
                        BIT     #BIT10!BIT3,@R5 ;RETRY AGAIN?
                        BNE     G               ;YES
                H:      NOP                     ;DONE

.NLIST
.NLIST ME
.LIST
.ENDM
```

```
4543
4544
4545
4546
4547
4548
4549
4550
4551
4552
4553
4554
4555
4556
4557
4558
4559
4560
4561
4562
4563
4564
4565
4566
4567
4568
4569
4570
4571
4572
4573
4574
4575
4576
4577
4578
4579
4580
4581
4582
4583
4584
4585
4586
4587
4588
4589
4590
4591
4592
4593
4594
4595
4596
4597
4598
```

```
;++
;THE SEEK MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL TO INITIATE A SEEK
;SEQUENCE.
;
;SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES:  THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
;(XSPKNM) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT).  CALLS
;'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
;CHECKSUM.
;
; INPUTS  - DEVICE BLOCK @R5
;           UNITS TEST REGISTERS FROM SWAPIN
;           TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
;
; OUTPUTS -
;           XSPKNM = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
;           XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
;           XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
;             . ***
;             .   *  SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
;             .    >
;             .   *  AND XSCNTS
;             . ***
;--

        .MACRO  TUSEEK  REC,DR,?A

        .NLIST
        .LIST ME
        .LIST

A:      MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFF
        MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PA
        MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
        MOVB    #RSSSEK,2(R0)   ;OP CODE IS SEEK
        MOV     REC,10.(R0)     ;TO THIS RECORD
        MOVB    DR,4.(R0)       ;AND WHICH DRIVE
        CLRB    3.(R0)          ;NO MODIFIER
        CLRB    5.(R0)          ;NO SWITCHES
        CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
        CLR     8.(R0)          ;NO BYTE COUNT
        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET COUNT
        TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG + BCNT
                                ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC
        CALL    CHKSUM          ;R0-->TO?   R1=# OF BYTE
        MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT INTO PACKET
                                ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;HOW MANY TO SEND
        MOVB    #RSCMND,XSFLG(R5)   ;EXPECT END PACK
        MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)   ;COUNT WITH THIS
        MOV     #1.,XSPKNM(R5)  ;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET

        CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
        BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)
        BNE     A               ;YES
```

```
4599
4600                                                    .NLIST
4601                                                    .NLIST ME
4602                                                    .LIST
4603                                                    .ENDM
```

```
                        ;++
                        ;THE RETRY MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO INITIATE
                        ;A RETRY (READ OPERATION) SEQUENCE.
                        ;
                        ;SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES:  THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
                        ;(XSPKNM) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT).  CALLS
                        ;'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
                        ;CHECKSUM.
                        ;
                        ; INPUTS  - DEVICE BLOCK @R5
                        ;           TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
                        ;           UNITS TEST REGISTERS FROM SWAPIN
                        ;
                        ; OUTPUTS - SNDCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
                        ;           XSPKNM = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
                        ;           XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
                        ;           XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
                        ;             . ***
                        ;             .   *  SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
                        ;             .    >
                        ;             .   *  AND XSCNTS
                        ;             . ***
                        ;--

                                .MACRO  TURTRY  REC,BCNT,DR,?A,?B,?C,?D,?E

                                .NLIST
                                .LIST ME
                                .LIST

                        D:      MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
                                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
                                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
                                MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE-READ
                                MOV     REC,10.(R0)     ;THIS RECORD
                                MOVB    DR,4.(R0)       ;THIS DRIVE
                                CLRB    3(R0)           ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
                                TSTB    @R5             ;REDUCED?
                                BPL     E               ;NO
                                INCB    3(R0)           ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
                        E:      MOV     BCNT,8.(R0)     ;# BYTES DESIRED
                                MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
                                CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;SIZE OF PACKET
                                TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
                                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

                                CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
                                MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT IN PACKET

                                MOV     BCNT,R1         ;SET EXPECTATIONS:
                                                        ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                                MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;OFFSET OF FLAG
                                ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
                                CLR     R2              ;PRESET
                        A:      INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
```

SEQ 0033

```
                                                        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
                                                        MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECT COUNT
                                                        SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
                                                        BLOS    C               ;LAST TIME!
                                                        BR      A               ;MORE TO DO
                                                C:      INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
                                                        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
                                                        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END
                                                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES

                                                        CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
                                                                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER


                                        .NLIST
                                        .NLIST ME
                                        .LIST
                                        .ENDM
```

```
;++
;THE READ MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO INITIATE
;A READ SEQUENCE.
;
;SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES:  THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
;(XSPKNM) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT).  CALLS
;'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
;CHECKSUM.
;
; INPUTS  - DEVICE BLOCK @R5
;           TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
;           UNITS TEST REGISTERS FROM SWAPIN
;
; OUTPUTS - SNDCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
;           XSPKNM = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
;           XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
;           XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
;             . ***
;             .   *  SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
;             .    >
;             .   *  AND XSCNTS
;             . ***
;--

        .MACRO  TUREAD  REC,BCNT,DR,VER,?A,?B,?C,?D,?E

        .NLIST
        .LIST ME
        .LIST


E:      MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM C*MD PACK:
        MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
        MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
        MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE IS READ
        MOV     REC,10.(R0)     ;THIS RECORD
        MOVB    DR,4.(R0)       ;THIS DRIVE
        MOVB    VER,5.(R0)      ;VERIFY
        MOV     BCNT,6.(R0)     ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
        MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
        CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
        TST     (R1)+           ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SIZE TO SEND
        CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
        MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT CHECKSUM

        MOV     BCNT,R1         ;SET EXPECTATIONS:
                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
        MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;GET OFFSET
        ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
        CLR     R2              ;PRESET AS NONE
A:      INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
        MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
        SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
```

SEQ 0035

```
4737                                                    BLOS    C               ;LAST TIME
4738                                                    BR      A               ;MORE TO DO
4739                                            C:      INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
4740                                                    MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
4741                                                    MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END ALSO...
4742                                                    MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
4743                                                    CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
4744                                                                            ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
4745                                            D:      BIT     #BIT10!BIT3,@R5 ;RETRY?
4746                                                    BEQ     B               ;NO.
4747                                                    TURTRY  REC,BCNT,DR     ;YES
4748                                                    BR      D               ;ANOTHER RETRY?
4749                                            B:      NOP                     ;NO
4750
4751
4752
4753                                    .NLIST
4754                                    .NLIST ME
4755                                    .LIST
                                        .ENDM
```

```
                        ;++
                        ;THE SELF TEST MACRO IMPLIMENTS THE COMPLETE PROTOCOL NECESSARY TO
                        ;INITIATE A 'DIAGNOSE' SEQUENCE.
                        ;
                        ;SETS UP THE EXPECTED PROTOCOL RESPONSES:  THE NUMBER OF PACKETS
                        ;(XSPKNM) AND THEIR FLAG BYTES AND COUNTS (XSFLG, XSCNT).  CALLS
                        ;'RSVP' TO SEND EACH PACKET, AND 'CHKSUM' TO CALC. THE PACKET
                        ;CHECKSUM.
                        ;
                        ; INPUTS  - DEVICE BLOCK @R5
                        ;           TRBUF - BUFFER ADDRESS
                        ;           UNITS REGISTERS TEST FROM SWAPIN
                        ;
                        ; OUTPUTS - SNDCNT(R5) = # OF BYTES TO SEND
                        ;           XSPKNM = # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
                        ;           XSFLG = FLAG BYTE OF 1ST PACKET
                        ;           XSCNT = BYTE COUNT OF 1ST PACKET
                        ;             . ***
                        ;             .   *  SUBSEQUENT XSFLGS
                        ;             .    >
                        ;             .   *  AND XSCNTS
                        ;             . ***
                        ;--

                                .MACRO  TUSELF  ?A

                                .NLIST
                                .LIST ME
                                .LIST

                        A:      MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM COMMAND PACKET
                                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;COMMAND FLAG
                                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;SIZE OF MESSAGE
                                MOVB    #RSSSLF,2(R0)   ;SELF TEST OPERATION
                                CLRB    3(R0)           ;NO MODIFIER.
                                CLR     4(R0)           ;NO DRIVE OR SWITCHES
                                CLR     6(R0)           ;NO SEQUENCE NUMBER
                                CLR     8.(R0)          ;NO BYTES
                                CLR     10.(R0)         ;NO RECORD #
                                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE
                                TST     (R1)+           ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
                                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SIZE TO SEND
                                CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM
                                MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT INTO PACKET
                                MOV     #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)  ;EXPECT END,
                                MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)  ;THIS BIG
                                MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
                                                        ;SEND
                                CALL    RSVP            ;RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                                BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;RETRY?(BAD FLAG)
                                BNE     A               ;YES

                        .NLIST
                        .NLIST ME
                        .LIST
                        .ENDM
```

```
                        ;++
                        ;THE TEST ID MACRO INTERFACES THE SUPERVISOR'S TEST DISPATCH TO THE
                        ;DIAGNOSTIC'S FORMAT BY IMPLEMENTING CALLS THAT:  1) INITIALIZE THE
                        ;PC OF THE TEST CODE (TSTPC(R5)).  2) ASSIGN THE 1ST DRIVES.  3) RUN
                        ;THE TEST.  4) SWITCH DRIVES AND REINITIALIZE. 5) RUN THE TEST AGAIN.
                        ;--

                                .MACRO  TSTID   ADDRES,?A

                                .NLIST
                                .LIST ME
                                .LIST

                                                MOV     ADDRES,TSTTOP   ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
                                                CALL    SETUP           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                CALL    SETDR           ;GET 1ST DRVS.
                                                CALL    RUN             ;DO TEST
                                                CALL    SWAPDR          ;GET NEXT DRVS.
                                                BCC     A               ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
                                                CALL    SETUP           ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                CALL    RUN             ;REPEAT TEST
                                        A:                              ;DONE
                                .NLIST
                                .NLIST ME
                                .LIST
                                .ENDM
                        ;-----------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

                                        ;++
                                        ; THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES THAT ARE USED
                                        ; TO LINK THE DIAGNOSTIC TO THE SUPERVISOR (THROUGH THE TSTID MACRO).
                                        ;--

                                        ;++
                                        ; SWAPDR
                                        ;    SUBROUTINE TO DETERMINE IF TO TEST OTHER DRIVE (FOR ALL UNITS)
                                        ; INPUTS:      DR(R5) - DRIVE CONFIGURATION
                                        ;              BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
                                        ;              LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
                                        ;
                                        ; OUTPUTS:     DR(R5) UPDATED TO TEST SAME OR OTHER DRIVE
                                        ;              CARRY SET IF SECOND PASS NECESSARY
                                        ;--

005530  005002                          SWAPDR:: CLR    R2              ;FOR # OF DRIVE 1'S.
005532  012737  003350  005630                 MOV    #BLKTBL,SWPTR   ;TABLE ADDR. OF 1ST UNIT
005540  017705  000064                  1$:    MOV    @SWPTR,R5       ;GET DATA BLOCK ADDR.
005544  032715  100000                         BIT    #BIT15,@R5      ;ABORTED?
005550  001013                               BNE    3$              ;YES
005552  032765  000001  000060               BIT    #BIT0,DR(R5)    ;DID DR. 0?
005560  001007                               BNE    3$              ;NO, DID DR.1 1ST PASS
005562  032765  001000  000060               BIT    #BIT9,DR(R5)    ;YES; 1 SELECTED?
005570  001403                               BEQ    3$              ;NO, ALL DONE
005572  105265  000060                       INCB   DR(R5)          ;YES, SWAP
005576  005202                               INC    R2              ;ONE MORE TO TEST
005600  023727  005630  003366          3$:    CMP    SWPTR,#LSTDEV   ;LAST DEVICE?
005606  103004                               BHIS   4$              ;YES
005610  062737  000002  005630               ADD    #2,SWPTR        ;NO-POINT NEXT
005616  000750                               BR     1$              ;DO

005620  005702                          4$:    TST    R2              ;(CLEAR CARRY),MORE TO DO?
005622  001401                               BEQ    5$              ;NO
005624  000261                               SEC                    ;YES
005626  000207                          5$:    RETURN                 ;RETURN

005630  000000                          SWPTR: .WORD
```

```
                        ;++
                        ; SETDR - SUBROUTINE TO GET DRIVE FOR 1ST PASS FOR EACH TEST
                        ;
                        ; INPUTS:      DR(R5) - DRIVE CONFIGURATION
                        ;              BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
                        ;              LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
                        ;
                        ; OUTPUTS:     DR(R5) IS SET TO TEST DRIVE 0 OR DRIVE 1
                        ;--

005632  012737  003350  005706  SETDR:: MOV     #BLKTBL,SETPTR  ;TABLE OF ADDR. 1ST UNIT
005640  017705  000042          1$:     MOV     @SETPTR,R5      ;GET DATA BLOCK ADDR.
005644  105065  000060                  CLRB    DR(R5)          ;PRESET AS DR0
005650  032765  000400  000060          BIT     #BIT8,DR(R5)    ;DO DR0?
005656  001002                          BNE     2$              ;YES
005660  105265  000060                  INCB    DR(R5)          ;NO-USE DRIVE 1
005664  023727  005706  003366  2$:     CMP     SETPTR,#LSTDEV  ;MORE UNITS
005672  103004                          BHIS    3$              ;NO-EXIT
005674  062737  000002  005706          ADD     #2,SETPTR       ;YES-GET TABLE ENTRY
005702  000756                          BR      1$              ;CONFIGURE THAT UNIT
005704  000207          3$:     RETURN
005706  000000          SETPTR: .WORD
```

```
 4970
 4971                                    ;++
 4972                                    ; CLRALL - CLEARS INPUT BUFFER FOR RESPONSE FROM UNIT.
 4973                                    ;
 4974                                    ; INPUTS:       BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
 4975                                    ;               LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
 4976                                    ;
 4977                                    ; OUTPUTS:      ALL UNITS BUFFERS CLEARED.
 4978                                    ;
 4979                                    ; CALLS:        CLRBUF
 4980                                    ;--
 4981  005710  012737  003350  006002     CLRALL:: MOV    #BLKTBL,CLRPTR  ;TOP OF TABLE OF ADDRESSES
 4982  005716  017705  000060             1$:      MOV    @CLRPTR,R5      ;GET DATA BLOCK
 4983  005722  004737  005750                      CALL   CLRBUF          ;CLEAR IT'S RECEIVE BUFFER
 4984  005726  023727  006002  003366              CMP    CLRPTR,#LSTDEV  ;LAST DEV?
 4985  005734  103004                             BHIS   2$              ;YES
 4986  005736  062737  000002  006002             ADD    #2,CLRPTR       ;-->NEXT
 4987  005744  000764                             BR     1$              ;CONTINUE
 4988  005746  000207                     2$:     RETURN
```

```
 4991
 4992
 4993
 4994
 4995
 4996
 4997
 4998
 4999  005750
  (1)  005750  010046
  (1)
  (1)
 5000  005752
  (1)  005752  010446
  (1)
  (1)
 5001  005754  016500  000102
 5002  005760  012704  001036
 5003  005764  005020
 5004  005766  162704  000002
 5005  005772  001374
 5006  005774
  (1)  005774  012604
  (1)
 5007  005776
  (1)  005776  012600
  (1)
 5008  006000  000207
 5009  006002  000000
```

```
                ;++
                ; CLRBUF - CLEARS 1 UNIT'S INPUT BUFFER.
                ; INPUTS:  RCVBUF(R5) IS BUFFER START
                ;          RCBFSZ - SIZE OF RECEIVE BUFFER IN BYTES
                ;          RCBFSZ IS SIZE OF BUFFER
                ; OUTPUTS:  CLEARED AREA.
                ;--

CLRBUF:: PUSH   R0              ;SAVE R0
                                MOV     R0,-(SP)

         PUSH   R4              ;SAVE R4
                                MOV     R4,-(SP)

         MOV    RCVBUF(R5),R0   ;GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER
         MOV    #RCBFSZ,R4      ;SIZE IN BYTES
1$:      CLR    (R0)+           ;CLEAR IT
         SUB    #2,R4           ;2 BYTES LESS
         BNE    1$              ;MORE
         POP    R4              ;RESTORE
                                MOV     (SP)+,R4

         POP    R0              ;
                                MOV     (SP)+,R0

         RETURN                 ;EXIT
CLRPTR:  .WORD
```

```
5012
5013                            ;++
5014                            ; SETUP - CALLED WITHIN EACH TEST TO INSERT BEGINNING ADDRESS OF THE
5015                            ;         TEST INTO ALL UNITS TEST PC'S.
5016                            ; INPUTS:       TSTTOP LOADED WITH TEST ALGORITHMS STARTING ADDR.
5017                            ;               BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
5018                            ;               LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
5019                            ;
5020                            ; OUTPUTS:      TSTPC(R5) FOR ALL UNITS
5021                            ;               DONE - CLEARED
5022                            ;--
5023  006004  005037  003322   SETUP:: CLR     DONE            ;NOT DONE YET
5024  006010  012737  003350  003324        MOV     #BLKTBL,IDPTR   ;TABLE TOP ADDR
5025  006016  017705  175302  1$:     MOV     @IDPTR,R5       ;DEVICE'S DATA BLOCK
5026  006022  013765  003326  000020        MOV     TSTTOP,TSTPC(R5);INSERT PC FOR TOP OF TEST
5027  006030  023727  003324  003366        CMP     IDPTR,#LSTDEV   ;ALL UNITS SET?
5028  006036  103004                BHIS    2$              ;YES
5029  006040  062737  000002  003324        ADD     #2,IDPTR        ;NO,GET NEXT POINTER
5030  006046  000763                BR      1$              ;SET HIM UP
5031  006050  000207           2$:     RETURN                  ;DONE
```

```
5034
5035                                    ;++
5036                                    ; RUN - IMPLEMENTS THE CALLS TO SEND PACKETS, RECEIVE PACKETS, THEN
5037                                    ;       CHECK ANSWERS DURING TEST RUN TIME.
5038                                    ; INPUTS:  DONE
5039                                    ; OUTPUTS: NONE
5040                                    ;--
5041  006052  004737  006102           RUN::   CALL    NXTST           ;MAKE AND SEND NEXT PACK TO ALL
5042                                                                    ;UNABORTED UNITS
5043  006056  005737  003322                   TST     DONE            ;COMPLETE?
5044  006062  001006                           BNE     2$              ;YES
5045  006064  004737  007152                   CALL    GETANS          ;NO,GET ALL RESPONSES
5046
5047  006070                                   BREAK                   ;SUPERVISOR CHECK
  (3) 006070  104422                                                                TRAP    C$BRK
5048
5049  006072  004737  010576                   CALL    CHKANS          ;CHECK ALL RESPONSES
5050  006076  000765                           BR      RUN             ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
5051  006100  000207           2$:     RETURN
```

```
                        .SBTTL  NXTST / THE SCHEDULER

                        ;++
                        ; NXTST - DISPATCH EXECUTION USING EACH UN-ABORTED UNIT'S TEST PROGRAM
                        ;         COUNTER, (TSTPC(R5)). (THE POINTER TO THE TEST CODE THAT COMPRISES
                        ;         MAKING A PACKET AND SENDING IT. CHECKS FIRST FOR ANY UN-ABORTED UNIT
                        ;         THAT IS RETRYING EITHER A DATA ERRCR OR A 'INDECIPHERABLE FLAG BYTE'
                        ;         ERROR, IN ORDER TO SERVICE ONLY THAT UNIT THIS PASS.  INITS
                        ;        NON-RETRYING UNITS IF NECESSARY. IF NO RETRIES,DISPATCH ALL
                        ;         UNITS IN ROUND ROBIN FASHION.
                        ;
                        ; INPUTS:       (IMPLIED) DATA BLOCKS.
                        ;               BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
                        ;               LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
                        ;
                        ; OUTPUTS:      ERRSF IF ALL UNITS ARE ABORTED.(TO NOTIFY APT)
                        ;               SYSTAT IS UPDATED
                        ;--

006102  000240          NXTST:: NOP
006104  012737  003350  003312          MOV     #BLKTBL,DEVPTR  ;UNIT 0 TO START
006112  017705  175174  1$:     MOV     @DEVPTR,R5      ;GET DATA BLOCK
006116  005715                 TST     @R5             ;ABORTED?
006120  100504                 BMI     2$              ; YES... CHECK NEXT UNIT
006122  032715  000010  3$:     BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;NO-RETRY 'BAD FLAG'?
006126  001040                 BNE     5$              ;YES...(SEND BREAK;THEN CMD PACK)
006130  032715  020000          BIT     #BIT13,@R5      ;NO-RETRYING STILL (NO END PACK YET)?
006134  001426                 BEQ     7$              ;NO...
006136  032715  000400          BIT     #BIT8,@R5       ;RETRYING A WRITE?
006142  001453                 BEQ     4$              ;NO...
006144                         SWAPIN                  ;YES-GET DEVICE REGESTERS
  (1)   006144  016500  000006          MOV     6.(R5),R0
  (1)   006150  016501  000010          MOV     8.(R5),R1
  (1)   006154  016502  000012          MOV     10.(R5),R2
  (1)   006160  016503  000014          MOV     12.(R5),R3
  (1)   006164  016504  000016          MOV     14.(R5),R4
  (1)
006170  020265  000206                  CMP     R2,SAVCNT(R5)   ;CURRENT COUNT = SAVED COUNT? (WHERE WE STARTED)
006174  001036                 BNE     4$              ;NO...(CONTINUE SENDING DATA PACKS)
006176  042737  000004  003306          BIC     #BIT2,SYSTAT    ;YES-CLEAR RETRY FLAGS
006204  042715  020000          BIC     #BIT13,@R5      ;
006210  000450                 BR      2$              ;CHECK NEXT UNIT.
006212  032715  002000  7$:     BIT     #BIT10,@R5      ;NO-RETRY DATA ERROR?
006216  001445                 BEQ     2$              ;NO...ON TO NEXT UNIT
006220  052737  000002  003306          BIS     #BIT1,SYSTAT    ;SET RETRY STATUS TO 'DATA ERROR' TYPE
006226  000424                 BR      6$              ;YES...

006230                  5$:     SWAPIN                  ;GET DEVICE REGISTERS
  (1)   006230  016500  000006          MOV     6.(R5),R0
  (1)   006234  016501  000010          MOV     8.(R5),R1
  (1)   006240  016502  000012          MOV     10.(R5),R2
  (1)   006244  016503  000014          MOV     12.(R5),R3
  (1)   006250  016504  000016          MOV     14.(R5),R4
  (1)
006254  010265  000206          MOV     R2,SAVCNT(R5)   ;SAVE THE BYTE COUNT (FOR WRITE OPERATION)
                                                        ;TO MARK HOW MANY DATA PACKS TO SEND
```

```
      006260  004737  014010                  CALL    DOBRK           ;SEND I IT
      006264  032715  100000                  BIT     #BIT15,@R5      ;ABORTE.?
      006270  001020                          BNE     2$              ;YES...
      006272  052737  000004  003306  4$:     BIS     #BIT2,SYSTAT    ;NOT ABORTED-SET RETRY STATUS
      006300                          6$:     SWAPIN                  ;GET DEVICE REGISTERS
  (1) 006300  016500  000006                                          MOV     6.(R5),R0
  (1) 006304  016501  000010                                          MOV     8.(R5),R1
  (1) 006310  016502  000012                                          MOV     10.(R5),R2
  (1) 006314  016503  000014                                          MOV     12.(R5),R3
  (1) 006320  016504  000016                                          MOV     14.(R5),R4
  (1)
      006324  004775  000020                  JSR     PC,@TSTPC(R5)   ;DO TEST FOR
      006330  000477                          BR      NXTRET          ;THIS UNIT ONLY-EXIT
      006332  023727  003312  003366  2$:     CMP     DEVPTR,#LSTDEV  ;TRY NEXT UNIT?
      006340  103004                          BHIS    NXTST2          ;NO
      006342  062737  000002  003312          ADD     #2.,DEVPTR      ;YES,->NEXT
      006350  000660                          BR      1$              ;GET BLOCK

      006352  005037  006532          NXTST2: CLR     ABONM           ;HERE=NO RETRIES TO DO, NO UNIT ABORTED YET
      006356  012737  003350  003312          MOV     #BLKTBL,DEVPTR  ;-->UNIT 0 STORAGE BLOCK
      006364  017705  174722          PERDEV: MOV     @DEVPTR,R5      ;R5-->NEXT DEVICE STORAGE BLOCK

      006370  005715                  3$:     TST     @R5             ;ABORTED?
      006372  100426                          BMI     4$              ;YES
      006374  032715  040000                  BIT     #BIT14,@R5      ;SEND BREAK?
      006400  001407                          BEQ     6$              ;NO
      006402  004737  014010                  CALL    DOBRK           ;YES
      006406  032715  040000                  BIT     #BIT14,@R5      ;SUCCESSFUL INIT?
      006412  001016                          BNE     4$              ;NO ON TO NEXT UNIT
      006414  005715                          TST     @R5             ;ABORTED?
      006416  100414                          BMI     4$              ;YES-ON TO NEXT UNIT
      006420                          6$:     SWAPIN                  ;NO,GET DEVICE REGISTERS R0-R4 CONTAINING TEST P
  (1) 006420  016500  000006                                          MOV     6.(R5),R0
  (1) 006424  016501  000010                                          MOV     8.(R5),R1
  (1) 006430  016502  000012                                          MOV     10.(R5),R2
  (1) 006434  016503  000014                                          MOV     12.(R5),R3
  (1) 006440  016504  000016                                          MOV     14.(R5),R4
  (1)
      006444  004775  000020                  JSR     PC,@TSTPC(R5)   ;INITIATE 1 PACKET TRANSMISSION AND RETURN
      006450  005715                  4$:     TST     @R5             ;ABORTED?
      006452  100002                          BPL     8$              ;NO-ON TO NEXT UNIT
      006454  005237  006532                  INC     ABONM           ;YES...ONE MORE TALLIED
      006460  023727  003312  003366  8$:     CMP     DEVPTR,#LSTDEV  ;ALL TU'S TRIED?
      006466  103004                          BHIS    5$              ;YES
      006470  062737  000002  003312          ADD     #2.,DEVPTR      ;NO THE ADDRESS+2=NEXT ADDRESS
      006476  000732                          BR      PERDEV          ;DO NEXT UNIT
      006500  022737  000010  006532  5$:     CMP     #8.,ABONM       ;ALL ABORTED?
      006506  001010                          BNE     NXTRET          ;NO
      006510                                  ERRSF   100.,NOMOR      ;YES!
  (4) 006510  104454                                                                          TRAP    C$ERSF
  (5) 006512  000144                                                                          .WORD   100
  (5) 006514  006534                                                                          .WORD   NOMOR
  (5) 006516  000000                                                                          .WORD   0
      006520                          11$:    BREAK                   ;SUPERVISOR BREAK
  (3) 006520  104422                                                                          TRAP    C$BRK
      006522  005237  003340                  INC     ALLGON          ;SET DON'T-PRINT STATISTICS FLAG
```

```
 5137  006526                                        DOCLN                   ;EXIT
  (3)  006526  104444
 5138  006530  000207                                                                TRAP    CSDCLN
 5139                                    NXTRET:  RETURN
 5140  006532  000000                    ABONM:   .WORD                  ;THE NUMBER OF ABORTED UNITS
 5141  006534  046101  020114  047125    NOMOR:   .ASCIZ  /ALL UNITS ABORTED!/
 5142          006560                             .EVEN
```

```
                        .SBTTL  RSVP / XOFF AND SEND A PACKET TO ALL DEVICES

                        ;++
                        ; RSVP - SAVES TEST CODE PROGRAM COUNTER IN TSTPC(R5) AND UNIT'S REGIS-
                        ;        TERS.  IF NOT IN TEST 8, POINTS TO "XOFF" THAT PRECEEDS PACKET IN
                        ;        XMIT BUFFER AND SENDS PACKET WITH XOFF.  RETURNS TO SCHEDULER (NXTST)
                        ;        SO THAT OTHER UNITS PACKETS MAY BE FORMED, TO GET ALL UNITS WORKING
                        ;        AT ONCE.  IF IN TEST 8 AND THE UNIT IS NOT MODIFIED, SKIP REST OF
                        ;        ROUTINE.  IF IN TEST 8 AND THE UNIT IS MODIFIED DO NOT SEND XOFF AND
                        ;        PROCEED NORMALLY.
                        ; INPUTS:  (SP) CONTAINS UNITS PC TO SAVE SINCE RSVP WAS CALLED.  THE
                        ;          NUMBER PACKETS EXPECTED (XSPKNM), AND THE EXPECTED FLAGS AND
                        ;          BYTE COUNTS OF EACH (XSFLG, XSCNT...) ARE LOADED BY TEST CODE
                        ;          (MACROS).
                        ;          SNDCNT - # BYTES TO SEND
                        ;          REC(R5) - RECORD #
                        ;          TRBUF - BUFFER ADDR.
                        ;          XSPKNM(R5) - # EXPECTED
                        ;          RCVBUF(R5)
                        ;
                        ; OUTPUTS:  CMDSNT - UPDATED WITH PACKET OP CODE
                        ;          BLKER  - RECORD NUMBER STATISTICS UPDATED IF NOT RETRYING
                        ;                   AND COMMAND PACKET SENT.
                        ;          SUCCS(R5) - PRESET CLEAR
                        ;          STATUS WORD @R5 - BIT9 - DATA CHECK ERROR - CLEARED
                        ;                           BIT5 - "VERIFY" OPERATION
                        ;                           BIT4 - 0 = DATA PACK 1 = CMND
                        ;                           BIT8 - RD/WR OPERATION
                        ;          XSPTR - POINTS TO EXPECTED FLAG
                        ;          UPPER BYTE OF XSPKNM IS REPLICATED.
                        ;          PACKET POINTER (PKPTR(R5)) POINTS TO TOP OF UNITS RECEIVE BUFFER
                        ;          AREA (RCVBUF(R5)) FOR CURRENT UNIT.
                        ;--

006560  000240         RSVP::  NOP
006562  012665 000020         MOV     (SP)+,TSTPC(R5) ;FINISH TEST
006566                          SWAPOW                  ;SAVE WHERE YOU WERE IN TEST BODY AND
                                                        ;SAVE TEST REGISTERS
006566  010065 000006                                  MOV     R0,6.(R5)
006572  010165 000010                                  MOV     R1,8.(R5)
006576  010265 000012                                  MOV     R2,10.(R5)
006602  010365 000014                                  MOV     R3,12.(R5)
006606  010465 000016                                  MOV     R4,14.(R5)

                                                        ;CORRECT FOR RETURN TO SCHEDULER
006612  022737 000002 003342          CMP     #2,TEST9        ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
006620  001007                        BNE     XFNSND          ;***** NO
006622  022765 000000 000210          CMP     #0,MRSP(R5)     ;***** IF SO, IS THIS UNIT MODIFIED
006630  001523                        BEQ     ENDRSP          ;***** YES
006632  012700 027722        NOXOFF: MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FOR NORMAL PACKET SEND
006636  000404                        BR      SND             ;SEND XOFF+PACKET
006640  012700 027721        XFNSND: MOV     #TRBUF-1,R0     ;POINT TO XOFF
006644  005265 000070                INC     SNDCNT(R5)      ;ONE MORE TO SEND, TOO.
006650  004737 007102        SND:    CALL    SNDBYT          ;SEND BYTE
006654  005715                        TST     @R5             ;R5--> TO STATUS BLK
006656  100510                        BMI     6$              ;ABORTED? YES...QUIT
```

```
5194  006660  005365  000070                        DEC     SNDCNT(R5)          ;NO, SEND MORE
5195  006664  001371                                BNE     SND                 ;IF MORE TO SEND
5196  006666  012700  027722                        MOV     #TRBUF,R0           ;-->BUFFER
5197  006672  016537  000064  003332                MOV     REC(R5),BLKER       ;PREPARE FOR RECEIVE
5198  006700  156565  000052  000053                BISB    XSPKNM(R5),XSPKNM+1(R5)  ;REPLICATE LO. BYTE TO HI FOR GTPAKS, C
5199  006706  005065  000076                        CLR     SUCCS(R5)           ;NO SUCCESS YET
5200  006712  042715  001000                        BIC     #BIT9,@R5           ;NO DATA CHK ERROR YET
5201  006716  016565  000102  000104                MOV     RCVBUF(R5),PKPTR(R5)  ;TOP OF RCV BUFFER GOES THE 1ST PACKET
5202  006724  012704  000034                        MOV     #XSFLG,R4           ;FORM
5203  006730  060504                                ADD     R5,R4               ;ADDRESS
5204  006732  010465  000106                        MOV     R4,XSPTR(R5)        ;OF 1ST XSFLG
5205
5206  006736  042715  000020                        BIC     #BIT4,@R5           ;PRESET AS DATA PAK
5207  006742  121027  000002                        CMPB    @R0,#RSCMND         ;WAS IT COMMAND PAK?
5208  006746  001054                                BNE     6$                  ;NO...
5209  006750  116065  000002  000100                MOVB    2(R0),CMDSNT(R5)    ;YES-SAVE COMMAND
5210  006756  052715  000020                        BIS     #BIT4,@R5           ;ITS CMND PAK
5211
5212  006762  032715  002000                        BIT     #BIT10,@R5          ;RETRYING?
5213  006766  001044                                BNE     6$                  ;YES-DON'T UPDATE ANY STATS OR CONDITION
5214  006770  126027  000002  000002                CMPB    2(R0),#RSSRD        ;NO,A READ?
5215  006776  001012                                BNE     4$                  ;NO
5216  007000  042715  000400                        BIC     #BIT8,@R5           ;(FOR HARD/SOFT LOGGING) RD/WR FLAG=0
5217  007004  004737  013640                        CALL    WHCHDR              ;GET DRIVE
5218  007010  103403                                BCS     8$                  ;
5219  007012  005265  000114                        INC     RDN0(R5)            ;DRIVE 0
5220  007016  000402                                BR      4$                  ;
5221  007020  005265  000116          8$:           INC     RDN1(R5)            ;DRIVE 1
5222
5223  007024  126027  000002  000003  4$:           CMPB    2(R0),#RSSWR        ;A WRITE?
5224  007032  001022                                BNE     6$                  ;NO
5225  007034  052715  000400                        BIS     #BIT8,@R5           ;YES, RD/WR FLAG=1
5226  007040  105760  000003                        TSTB    3(R0)               ;VERIFY TOO?
5227  007044  001403                                BEQ     21$                 ;NO
5228  007046  052715  000040                        BIS     #BIT5,@R5           ;YES-SET VERIFY FLAG
5229  007052  000402                                BR      22$
5230  007054  042715  000040          21$:          BIC     #BIT5,@R5           ;(NO)-RESET VERIFY FLAG
5231  007060  004737  013640          22$:          CALL    WHCHDR              ;GET DRIVE NO
5232  007064  103403                                BCS     5$                  ;CARRY=DR1
5233  007066  005265  000110                        INC     WRTN0(R5)           ;# BLKS WRITTEN DR0
5234  007072  000402                                BR      6$                  ;EXIT
5235
5236  007074  005265  000112          5$:           INC     WRTN1(R5)           ;# BLKS WRITTEN DRV1
5237  007100                          6$:
5238  007100  000207                  ENDRSP:       RETURN                      ;RETURN
```

```
                        .SBTTL  SNDBYT / OUTPUT A BYTE TO UNIT

                        ;++
                        ; SNDBYT - TEST 'READY' ON INTERFACE.  IF 'READY', SEND BYTE AND EXIT.
                        ;          IF TIMED OUT, LOG ERROR.
                        ; INPUTS - R0 = POINTER TO BUFFER
                        ;        - IMPLIED UNIT DATA BLOCK
                        ;        - CSNRDY - TIMEOUT CONSTANT
                        ; OUTPUTS - R0 IS INCREMENTED.
                        ; ERROR - NOT-READY-TO-SEND TIME OUT
                        ;--

5253  007102            SNDBYT:: PUSH   R1              ;ENTER R0-->BYTE
  (1) 007102 010146              MOV     R1,-(SP)
  (1)
  (1)
5254  007104 013701 003344 4$:    MOV     CSNRDY,R1       ;GET TIMEOUT CONSTANT FOR NOT READY ERROR
5255  007110 105775 000026 1$:    TSTB    @XMSR(R5)       ;READY TO SEND?
5256  007114 100412              BMI     2$              ;YES
5257  007116                     PUSH    R0              ;NO, SAVE R0
  (1) 007116 010046              MOV     R0,-(SP)
  (1)
  (1)
5258  007120                     BREAK                   ;MONITOR BREAK
  (3) 007120 104422                                                       TRAP    C$BRK
5259  007122                     POP     R0              ;RESTORE
  (1) 007122 012600              MOV     (SP)+,R0
  (1)
5260
5261  007124 005301              DEC     R1              ;ABORTED?
5262  007126 001370              BNE     1$              ;NO
5263  007130 012704 000056       MOV     #TOSNDB,R4      ;YES,SET CODE FOR TIMEOUT ERROR
5264  007134 004737 012634       CALL    LOG             ;LOG IT
5265  007140 000402              BR      3$              ;QUIT
5266  007142 112075 000030 2$:    MOVB    (R0)+,@XMDB(R5) ;SEND IT
5267  007146 012601        3$:    POP     R1              ;RESTORE
  (1) 007146                     MOV     (SP)+,R1
  (1)
5268  007150 000207              RETURN                  ;DONE
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GETANS / GETS RESPONSES ROUND ROBIN USING ''XON''

                                        ;++
                                        ; GETANS - IF A UNIT IS RETRYING CLEAR HIS RECEIVE BUFFER (CLRBUF) AND GET
                                        ;          HIS RESPONSE (GTPKS1), ELSE, CLEAR ALL BUFFERS (CLRALL) AND
                                        ;          GET ALL RESPONSES (GTPKS8).
                                        ; INPUTS:  SYSTAT - SYSTEM STATUS WORD.
                                        ;
                                        ; OUTPUTS: SERVST = -1 IF NO RETRIES.
                                        ;--

007152  000240                          GETANS:: NOP                            ;1 UNIT IF RETRY;  ELSE ALL
007154  032737  000006  003306                   BIT     #BIT1!BIT2,SYSTAT       ;RETRY?
007162  001010                                   BNE     1$                      ;YES
007164  012737  177777  010342                   MOV     #-1,SERVST              ;PRESET NO UNITS SERVICED
007172  004737  005710                           CALL    CLRALL                  ;CLEAR ALL INPUT BUFFERS
007176  004737  007430                           CALL    GTPKS8                  ;GET ALL REPLYS
007202  000404                                   BR      2$                      ;EXIT
007204  004737  005750                  1$:      CALL    CLRBUF                  ;RETRY-CLEAR 1 UNIT ONLY
                                                                                 ;R5->UNIT BY NXTST
007210  004737  007220                           CALL    GTPKS1                  ;GET 1 REPLY
007214  000207                          2$:      RETURN                          ;DONE

007216  000000                          GETPTR: .WORD
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GTPKS1 / GET RETRY RESPONSE-1 UNIT

                                        ;++
                                        ; GTPKS1 - SENDS 'XON' TO UNIT, GETS FLAG BYTE (IF ANY), CHECKS IF IT IS
                                        ;          WHAT WAS EXPECTED.  IF IT IS, USE EXPECTED BYTE COUNT(XSCNT).  IF
                                        ;          NOT, CHECK IF PREMATURE-END PACK OR (SINCE MAINTENANCE MODE)
                                        ;          IF IT'S A PREMATURE DATA PACK.  ADJUST COUNT, GET REST OF
                                        ;          PACKET, AND REPEAT ABOVE UNTIL NO MORE PACKETS.
                                        ; INPUTS:  (IMPLIED) UNITS DATA BLOCK
                                        ;          RSNDSZ - END PACKET SIZE
                                        ;
                                        ; OUTPUTS: SYSTAT UPPER BYTE = FLAG BYTE RECEIVED
                                        ;--

007220  000240          GTPKS1:: NOP                    ;R5->THE UNIT
007222  012703  000034          MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;THE OFFSET VALUE OF FLAG
007226  060503                  ADD     R5,R3           ;FORM THE ABSOLUTE ADDRESS
007230  010301                  MOV     R3,R1           ;R3-->ADDR. OF EXPECTED FLAG
007232  062701  000002          ADD     #2.,R1          ;R1-->ADDR. OF EXPECTED COUNT
007236  012700  007426          MOV     #EXON,R0        ;R0=ADDRESS
007242  004737  007102          CALL    SNDBYT          ;XON THE DEVICE
                                                        ;*** TIME CRITICAL
007246  016500  000102          MOV     RCVBUF(R5),R0   ;***--> TO THE BUFFER
007252  116502  000033          MOVB    XSPKNM+1(R5),R2 ;***GET THE # OF PACKETS TO RECEIVE
007256  032702  177400          BIT     #177400,R2      ;***SIGN UN-EXTEND
007262  011137  003316  1$:     MOV     @R1,RCBCNT      ;***HOW MANY BYTES IT SHOULD BE
007266  011337  003314          MOV     @R3,RCFLG       ;***WHAT THE FIRST BYTE SHOULD BE
007272  004737  010346          CALL    GTBYTE          ;***GET THE ALL IMPORTANT FLAG
007276  032715  100000          BIT     #BIT15,@R5      ;TIMEOUT?
007302  001050                  BNE     4$              ;YES
007304  005300                  DEC     R0              ;-> BYTE RECIEVED
007306  111037  003307          MOVB    @R0,SYSTAT+1    ;SAVE IT AS FLAG BYTE
007312  121037  003314          CMPB    @R0,RCFLG       ;1ST BYTE WHAT WAS EXPECTED?
007316  001420                  BEQ     2$              ;YES
007320  121027  000002          CMPB    @R0,#RSEND      ;NO, WAS IT END PAK?
007324  001006                  BNE     14$             ;NO
007326  012737  000016  003316  MOV     #RSNDSZ,RCBCNT  ;YES, USE END SIZE FOR COUNT
007334  012702  000001          MOV     #1,R2           ;AND ASSUME IT'S LAST PACKET!
007340  000407                  BR      2$              ;CONTINUE RECEIVE
007342  121027  000001  14$:    CMPB    @R0,#RSDATA     ;WAS IT DATA?
007346  001026                  BNE     4$              ;NO,CHKANS MAY FIND INIT...
007350  012737  000204  003316  MOV     #RSDASZ,RCBCNT  ;YES, SET FOR DATA PAK SIZE
007356  005202                  INC     R2              ;ONE MORE PACK THAN EXPECTED (END PACK)

007360  005200          2$:     INC     R0              ;RESTORE TO -> NEXT BYTE
007362  005337  003316  5$:     DEC     RCBCNT          ;THAT'S ONE LESS BYTE TO GO
007366  001411                  BEQ     3$              ;DONE
007370  004737  010346          CALL    GTBYTE          ;GET REST OF PACKET
007374  005765  000074          TST     DLV(R5)         ;ERROR
007400  001011                  BNE     4$              ;YES-ALL OVER
007402  032715  100000          BIT     #BIT15,@R5      ;OR IF ABORTED
007406  001006                  BNE     4$              ;THEN QUIT
007410  000764                  BR      5$              ;CONTINUE RECEIVE

007412  005302          3$:     DEC     R2              ;ONE LESS PACKET TO GO
007414  001403                  BEQ     4$              ;MORE PACKETS IN TRANSACTION?
```

```
5353
5354  007416  022121                          CMP     (R1)+,(R1)+     ;YES
5355  007420  022323                          CMP     (R3)+,(R3)+     ;POINT TO NEW EXPECTED COUNT
5356  007422  000717                          BR      1$              ;AND FLAG,
5357  007424  000207                  4$:     RETURN                  ;AND RECEIVE.
5358                                                                  ;RETURN
5359  007426      020                 EXON:   .BYTE   RSXON
5360  007427      023                 EXOFF:  .BYTE   RSXOFF
```

```
                        .SBTTL  GTPKS8 / GET RESPONSES (NO RETRIES)

                        ;++
                        ; GTPKS8 - IF IN TEST 9 AND THE UNIT IS NOT MODIFIED, SKIP THE REST
                        ;          OF THE ROUTINE.  OTHERWISE:
                        ;          SET ALL ABORTED UNITS SERVICED (SERVST: BIT POSITION).  UNTIL
                        ;          ALL UNITS SERVICED (SERVST=0), IF NO MORE PACKETS, SET UNIT
                        ;          SERVICED, ELSE, GET A FLAG BYTE FROM UNIT, DECREMENTING THE
                        ;          NUMBER OF PACKETS LEFT.  CHECK TO SEE IF EXPECTED FLAG,
                        ;          ADJUST COUNT IF NOT, GET REST OF PACKET.  IF WAS DATA PACK,
                        ;          AND NOT IN TEST 9, SEND "XOFF" TO ENHANCE THROUGHPUT AND GO ON
                        ;          TO NEXT UNIT (IF ANY).  IF IN TEST 9, DO NOT SEND "XOFFF".
                        ; INPUTS:  (IMPLIED)UNITS DATA BLOCK POINTED TO BY R5.  NONE PASSED.
                        ;          RSNDSZ - END PACK SIZE
                        ;          RSDNSZ - DATA + END SIZE
                        ;
                        ; OUTPUTS: SYSTAT - UPPER BYTE=1ST BYTE RECEIVED, CURRENT UNIT
                        ;--

007430  000240          GTPKS8:: NOP
007432  022737  000002  003342          CMP     #2,TEST9        ;GET ALL UNITS RESPONSES XOFF IF DATA PAK (THROU
007440  001006                          BNE     1$              ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
007442  022765  000000  000210          CMP     #0,MRSP(R5)     ;***** NO
007450  001002                          BNE     1$              ;***** IF SO, IS THIS UNIT MODIFIED
007452  000137  010146                  JMP     ENDGP8          ;***** YES, CONTINUE NORMALLY
007456  012737  003350  010344  1$:     MOV     #BLKTBL,GTPTR   ;***** ELSE, SKIP ROUTINE
007464  017705  000654          GTAGIN: MOV     @GTPTR,R5       ;->1ST
007470  032715  100000                  BIT     #BIT15,@R5      ;GET DATA BLOCK
007474  001404                          BEQ     2$              ;ABORTED?
007476  004737  010256                  CALL    SETSRV          ;NO
007502  000137  010104                  JMP     GTDOWN          ;YES-SET' SERVICED' AND
007506  105765  000033          2$:     TSTB    XSPKNM+1(R5)    ;ON TO NEXT UNIT
007512  001004                          BNE     3$              ;NO, ANY PACKETS LEFT?
007514  004737  010256                  CALL    SETSRV          ;YES
007520  000137  010104                  JMP     GTDOWN          ;NO-HE'S DONE
007524  105365  000033          3$:     DECB    XSPKNM+1(R5)    ;SO ON TO NEXT UNIT
007530  017537  000106  003314          MOV     @XSPTR(R5),RCFLG  ;NOW ITS ONE LESS PACKET
007536  062765  000002  000106          ADD     #2,XSPTR(R5)    ;GET EXPECTED FLAG
007544  017537  000106  003316          MOV     @XSPTR(R5),RCBCNT ;--> COUNT
007552  022737  000002  003342          CMP     #2,TEST9        ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
007560  001404                          BEQ     1$              ;***** IF TEST 9
007562  012700  007426                  MOV     #EXON,R0        ;***** DO NOT SEND XON
                                                                ;-> XON
007566  004737  007102                  CALL    SNDBYT          ;***TIME CRITICAL
007572  016500  000104          1$:     MOV     PKPTR(R5),R0    ;***SEND IT
007576  004737  010346                  CALL    GTBYTE          ;***->WHERE 1ST BYTE GOES
007602  032715  100000                  BIT     #BIT15,@R5      ;***GET IT
007606  001404                          BEQ     4$              ;ABORTED?
007610  105065  000033                  CLRB    XSPKNM+1(R5)    ;NO-CONTINUE
007614  000137  010104                  JMP     GTDOWN          ;YES-NO MORE PACKETS EXPECTED
007620  005300                  4$:     DEC     R0              ;ON TO NEXT
007622  111037  003307                  MOVB    @R0,SYSTAT+1    ;-->BYTE JUST RECEIVED
007626  121037  003314                  CMPB    @R0,RCFLG       ;SAVE IT
007632  001436                          BEQ     GTOK            ;IS IT WHAT EXPECTED?
007634  105065  000033          UNXPCT: CLRB    XSPKNM+1(R5)    ;YES
007640  121027  000002                  CMPB    @R0,#RSEND      ;NO, MUST BE LAST REPLY
                                                                ;MAYBE AN END PAK?
```

```
5419  007644  001004                          BNE     4$                ;NO
5420  007646  012737  000016  003316          MOV     #RSNDSZ,RCBCNT    ;YES, USE PROPER COUNT
5421  007654  000406                          BR      GTUM              ;AND GET IT
5422  007656  121027  000001            4$:   CMPB    @R0,#RSDATA       ;IS IT DATA?
5423  007662  001110                          BNE     GTDOWN            ;NO, ALL OVER, CHKANS WILL INIT UNIT
5424  007664  012737  000222  003316          MOV     #RSDNSZ,RCBCNT    ;YES, USE COUNT OF DATA + END PAK SURE TO FOLLOW
5425  007672  005200                    GTUM: INC     R0                ;WHERE TO STUFF THE REST
5426  007674  005337  003316            5$:   DEC     RCBCNT            ;ONE DOWN
5427  007700  001501                          BEQ     GTDOWN            ;NONE TO GO
5428  007702  004737  010346                  CALL    GTBYTE            ;MORE TO GO
5429  007706  032715  100000                  BIT     #BIT15,@R5        ;TIMEOUT?
5430  007712  001074                          BNE     GTDOWN            ;YES
5431  007714  005765  000074                  TST     DLV(R5)           ;BUT DLV ERROR?
5432  007720  001765                          BEQ     5$                ;NO
5433  007722  105065  000033                  CLRB    XSPKNM+1(R5)      ;YES-LAST TIME
5434  007726  000466                          BR      GTDOWN            ;ON TO NEXT
5435
5436  007730  005200                    GTOK: INC     R0                ;NEXT PLACE IN BUFFER
5437
5438                                    ;*****************************************************************************
5439  007732  022737  000002  003342    1$:   CMP     #2,TEST9          ;*** REV.- IF,   NOT TEST 9
5440  007740  001022                          BNE     7$                ;*** REV.- THEN, NO MRSP HANDSHAKING REQUIRED
5441  007742                                  PUSH    R0                ;*** REV.- ELSE, TEST MRSP HANDSHAKE.
  (1) 007742  010046                                                    MOV     R0,-(SP)
  (1)
  (1)
5442  007744  012737  000002  010254          MOV     #2,MRSDLY         ;*** REV.- DELAY FOR WAIT LOOP
5443                                                                    ;*** REV.- THIS IS THE BEGINNING DELAY LOOP
5444  007752  005000                    2$:   CLR     R0                ;*** REV.-
5445  007754  005300                    3$:   DEC     R0                ;*** REV.-
5446  007756  001376                          BNE     3$                ;*** REV.-
5447  007760  005337  010254                  DEC     MRSDLY            ;*** REV.-
5448  007764  001372                          BNE     2$                ;*** REV.- THIS IS THE END OF DELAY LOOP
5449
5450  007766  105775  000022                  TSTB    @RCSR(R5)         ;*** REV.- IF,   DONE SET,
5451  007772  001066                          BNE     ERRMOD            ;*** REV.- THEN, IT'S AN ERROR BECAUSE
5452                                                                    ;*** REV.-       THERE WAS NO MRSP HANDSHAKE.
5453  007774  012700  010252                  MOV     #MODRSP,R0        ;*** REV.- ELSE, SEEMS TO BE OK, LETS
5454  010000  004737  007102                  CALL    SNDBYT            ;*** REV.-       SEND A 'CONTINUE' AND
5455  010004                                  POP     R0                ;*** REV.-       SEE IF HANDSHAKE WORKS.
  (1) 010004  012600                                                    MOV     (SP)+,R0
  (1)
5456                                    ;*****************************************************************************
5457  010006  005337  003316            7$:   DEC     RCBCNT            ;MORE BYTES?
5458  010012  001413                          BEQ     4$                ;NO-ALL DONE
5459  010014  004737  010346                  CALL    GTBYTE            ;YES-GET IT
5460  010020  032715  100000                  BIT     #BIT15,@R5        ;TIMEOUT?
5461  010024  001027                          BNE     GTDOWN            ;YES
5462  010026  005765  000074                  TST     DLV(R5)           ;ERROR?
5463  010032  001737                          BEQ     1$                ;NO
5464  010034  105065  000033                  CLRB    XSPKNM+1(R5)      ;LAST TIME
5465  010040  000421                          BR      GTDOWN            ;EXIT
5466  010042  122775  000001  000104    4$:   CMPB    #RSDATA,@PKPTR(R5)  ;WAS DATA?
5467  010050  001015                          BNE     GTDOWN            ;NO, ALL DONE
5468  010052  010065  000104                  MOV     R0,PKPTR(R5)      ;START OF NEXT PACK NEXT TIME
5469                                    ;*****************************************************************************
```

```
     010056  022737  000002  003342          CMP     #2,TEST9        ;*** REV.- IF,   TEST 9
     010064  001003                          BNE     20$             ;*** REV.- ELSE,
     010066  005765  000210                  TST     MRSP(R5)        ;*** REV.- ANDIF, MRSP
     010072  001004                          BNE     GTDOWN          ;*** REV.- THEN, NO HANDSHAKE
                                     ;*****************************************************************************
     010074  012700  007427          20$:    MOV     #EXOFF,R0       ;XOFF AND SEND TO
     010100  004737  007102                  CALL    SNDBYT          ;ENHANCE THROUGHPUT
     010104  062765  000002  000106  GTDOWN: ADD     #2.,XSPTR(R5)   ;NEXT XSFLG FOR NEXT TRY
     010112  023727  010344  003366          CMP     GTPTR,#LSTDEV   ;DONE ONE CYCLE ALL UNITS?
     010120  103005                          BHIS    1$              ;YES
     010122  062737  000002  010344          ADD     #2,GTPTR        ;NEXT UNIT
     010130  000137  007464                  JMP     GTAGIN          ;CONTINUE RECEIVE
     010134  105737  010342          1$:     TSTB    SERVST          ;DONE SERVICING ALL PAKS
                                                                     ;FROM ALL UNITS?
     010140  001402                          BEQ     ENDGP8          ;YES
     010142  000137  007430                  JMP     GTPKS8          ;NO, KEEP TRYING
     010146  000207                  ENDGP8: RETURN                  ;RETURN

     010150  000240                  ERRMOD: NOP                     ;*** REV.- MRSP ERROR
     010152                                  PRINTF  #MESMRS,UNITNO
 (8) 010152  013746  027366                                          MOV     UNITNO,-
 (7) 010156  012746  010200                                          MOV     #MESMRS,
 (6) 010162  012746  000002                                          MOV     #2,-(SP)
 (5) 010166  010600                                                  MOV     SP,R0
 (4) 010170  104417                                                  TRAP    C$PNTF
 (4) 010172  062706  000006                                          ADD     #6,SP
     010176  000207                          RETURN

     010200  047045  051445  022471  MESMRS: .ASCIZ  !%N%S9%S2%01%S9%S9%AERROR IN MRSP PROTOCOL!
                                             .EVEN
     010252     020                  MODRSP: .BYTE   RSCONT
             010254                          .EVEN
     010254  000000                  MRSDLY: .WORD
```

```
                        .SBTTL  SETSRV / SET UNIT SERVICED

                        ;++
                        ; SETSRV - RESET THE BIT IN 'SERVST' CORRESPONDING TO THE UNIT NUMBER.
                        ; INPUTS - SERVST - 'SERVICED' WORD
                        ;        - @R5 = UNIT # (BITS 0, 1, 2)
                        ; OUTPUTS - SERVST MODIFIED
                        ;--

010256                  SETSRV: PUSH    R5              ;SET UNIT SERVICED
010256  010546                  MOV     R5,-(SP)
  (1)
  (1)
010260                          PUSH    R0
010260  010046                  MOV     R0,-(SP)
  (1)
  (1)
010262  011505                  MOV     @R5,R5          ;GET STAT WD
010264  042705  177770          BIC     #177770,R5      ;MASK UNIT #
010270  012700  010322          MOV     #SRVTBL,R0      ;->TOP OF BIT TABLE
010274  005705          1$:     TST     R5              ;RIGHT ONE?
010276  001404                  BEQ     2$              ;YES
010300  062700  000002          ADD     #2,R0           ;NO, ->NEXT
010304  005305                  DEC     R5              ;1 LESS
010306  000772                  BR      1$              ;CONTINUE
010310  041037  010342  2$:     BIC     @R0,SERVST      ;MOW IT DOWN
010314                          POP     R0
010314  012600                  MOV     (SP)+,R0
  (1)
  (1)
010316                          POP     R5
010316  012605                  MOV     (SP)+,R5
  (1)
  (1)
010320  000207                  RETURN                  ;RETURN

010322  000001          SRVTBL: .WORD   BIT0            ;BIT POSITION LOOKUP TABLE
010324  000002                  .WORD   BIT1
010326  000004                  .WORD   BIT2
010330  000010                  .WORD   BIT3
010332  000020                  .WORD   BIT4
010334  000040                  .WORD   BIT5
010336  000100                  .WORD   BIT6
010340  000200                  .WORD   BIT7

010342  000000          SERVST: .WORD
010344  000000          GTPTR:  .WORD
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GTBYTE / GET A BYTE FROM UNIT

                                        ;++
                                        ; GTBYTE - TEST INTERFACE FOR 'READY-TO-RECEIVE' AND INPUT A BYTE, IF
                                        ;          SO.  IF NOT, THE FOLLOWING OCCURS:  SEND 'XOFF' TO UNIT IN
                                        ;          PREPARATION FOR ^C CHECK ('BREAK' TO SUPERVISOR).  WAIT
                                        ;          TO SEE IF A CHARACTER SLOPS OVER DUE TO UART LATENCY. IF
                                        ;          ONE DOES THEN MIGHT AS WELL GET IT AND SEND 'XON' TO GET
                                        ;          THE REST OF THE MESSAGE, OTHERWISE, 'BREAK'.  THEN SEND
                                        ;          'XON', AND TEST FOR LONG TIMEOUT (A 30 SECOND REWIND).  IF SO,
                                        ;          LOG ERROR, OTHERWISE REPEAT THE ABOVE UNTIL READY OR TIME OUT.
                                        ;          REMEMBER TO PRESERVE R0 SINCE THE 'BREAK' TRAP CLOBBERS IT.
                                        ;
                                        ; INPUTS  - R0 POINTS TO INPUT BUFFER
                                        ;         - IMPLIED UNITS DATA BLOCK
                                        ;         - CSRCVB TIME OUT MULTIPLIER
                                        ;
                                        ; OUTPUTS - R0 IS INCREMENTED
                                        ;         - DLV (R5) NON-ZERO ON INTERFACE ERROR.
                                        ;
                                        ; ERROR   - TIME OUT ON RECEIVE
                                        ;--
010346  005037  010572                  GTBYTE:: CLR     GBTMP           ;TIMEOUT REGISTER
010352  013704  003346                         MOV     CSRCVB,R4       ;TIMEOUT ERROR CONSTANT (MULTIPLIER)
010356  105775  000022                  1$:    TSTB    @RCSR(R5)       ;READY?
010362  100013                                 BPL     3$              ;NO
010364  017565  000024  000074                 MOV     @RCDB(R5),DLV(R5)  ;GET ERROR + BYTE
010372  116520  000074                         MOVB    DLV(R5),(R0)+   ;COPY BYTE TO BUFFER
010376  005765  000074                         TST     DLV(R5)         ;ERROR?
010402  100472                                 BMI     4$              ;YES-EXIT
010404  005065  000074                         CLR     DLV(R5)         ;NO-RESET
010410  000467                                 BR      4$              ;AND EXIT
010412  005337  010572                  3$:    DEC     GBTMP           ;DEC T.O. CONSTANT
010416  001357                                 BNE     1$              ;STILL VALID

                                        ;CODE TO SEE ^C DURING LONG SEEK OR REWIND
                                                                        ;HERE GBTMP=0
010420  010037  010574                         MOV     R0,GBTMP2       ;R0 MUST BE PRESERVED!
010424  012700  007427                         MOV     #EXOFF,R0       ;QUIET THE DEVICE
010430  004737  007102                         CALL    SNDBYT          ;BY SENDING XOFF
010434  105775  000022                  6$:    TSTB    @RCSR(R5)       ;CHARACTER SLOP OVER?
010440  100415                                 BMI     5$              ;YES
010442  005337  010572                         DEC     GBTMP           ;NO-WAIT A WHILE
010446  105737  010572                         TSTB    GBTMP           ;DONE WAITING?
010452  001370                                 BNE     6$              ;NO
010454                                         BREAK                   ;YES-NO SLOP OVER
  (3)   010454  104422                                                                    TRAP    CSBRK
010456  012700  007426                         MOV     #EXON,R0        ;START DEVICE TALKING
010462  004737  007102                         CALL    SNDBYT          ;AGAIN
010466  013700  010574                         MOV     GBTMP2,R0       ;RESTORE R0
010472  000426                                 BR      7$              ;END KLUGE
010474  013700  010574                  5$:    MOV     GBTMP2,R0       ;RESTORE R0
010500  017565  000024  000074                 MOV     @RCDB(R5),DLV(R5)  ;GET ERROR + BYTE
010506  116520  000074                         MOVB    DLV(R5),(R0)+   ;COPY BYTE TO BUFFER
010512  005765  000074                         TST     DLV(R5)         ;ERROR?
```

```
5591  010516  100403                BMI     17$             ;YES-EXIT
5592  010520  005065  000074        CLR     DLV(R5)         ;NO-CLEAR
5593  010524  000400                BR      17$             ;EXIT
5594  010526  010037  010574  17$:  MOV     R0,GBTMP2       ;AGAIN SAVE R0
5595  010532  012700  007426        MOV     #EXON,R0        ;RESTORE TO TALKING STATE
5596  010536  004737  007102        CALL    SNDBYT          ;BY SENDING 'XON'
5597  010542  013700  010574        MOV     GBTMP2,R0       ;RESTORE R0
5598  010546  000410                BR      4$              ;DONE
5599  010550  005037  010572  7$:   CLR     GBTMP
5600  010554  005304                DEC     R4              ;TIMEOUT?
5601  010556  001377                BNE     1$              ;NO
5602  010560  012704  000050        MOV     #TORCVB,R4      ;YES
5603  010564  004737  012634        CALL    LOG             ;LOG ERROR.
5604  010570  000207          4$:   RETURN                  ;RETURN
5605  010572  000000    GBTMP:    .WORD   0
5606  010574  000000    GBTMP2:   .WORD   0
```

```
                                                .SBTTL  CHKANS / CHECK DEVICE(S) RESPONSE

                                                ;++
                                                ; CHKANS - AS IN "GETANS", IF RETRYING DO ONLY 1 UNIT ELSE DO ALL NON-
                                                ;          ABORTED UNITS.  NOTE, IF IN TEST 9 AND THE UNIT IS NOT
                                                ;          MODIFIED DO NOT CHECK UNIT.
                                                ; INPUTS:  IMPLIED SYSTAT BIT1 (RETRYING)
                                                ;          BLKTBL - TOP OF DATA BLOCK ALLOCATION TABLE
                                                ;          LSTDEV - ADDR. OF LAST UNIT'S DATA BLOCK
                                                ;
                                                ; OUTPUTS: NONE PASSED.
                                                ;--

010576  000240                                 CHKANS:: NOP                    ;IF RETRY THEN CHECK ONE
                                                                                ;ELSE CHECK ALL
010600  032737  000006  003306                         BIT     #BIT1!BIT2,SYSTAT       ;RETRYING?
010606  001403                                        BEQ     CHK8            ;NO DO NORMAL
010610  004737  010706                               CALL    CHKPKS          ;YES DO SINGLE UNIT
                                                                                ;R5 -> UNIT
010614  000432                                       BR      CHKANR          ;ALL DONE

010616  012737  003350  010704                 CHK8:   MOV     #BLKTBL,CHKPTR  ;YOU KNOW ... TOP OF TABLE
010624  017705  000054                         2$:     MOV     @CHKPTR,R5      ;GET UNIT'S BLOCK ADDRESS
010630  032715  100000                               BIT     #BIT15,@R5      ;ABORTED?
010634  001015                                      BNE     3$              ;YES
010636  022737  000002  003342                       CMP     #2,TEST9        ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
010644  001004                                      BNE     1$              ;***** NO-CONTINUE NORMALLY
010646  022765  000000  000210                       CMP     #0,MRSP(R5)     ;***** IF SO, IS THIS UNIT MODIFIED
010654  001402                                      BEQ     3$              ;***** NO SKIP NEXT INSTR
010656  004737  010706                         1$:     CALL    CHKPKS          ;NO, DO THIS GUY
010662  023727  010704  003366                 3$:     CMP     CHKPTR,#LSTDEV  ;ALL DONE?
010670  103004                                      BHIS    CHKANR          ;YES
010672  062737  000002  010704                       ADD     #2,CHKPTR       ;NO,-->NEXT DEVICE
010700  000751                                      BR      2$              ;DO DA

010702  000207                                 CHKANR: RETURN

010704  000000                                 CHKPTR: .WORD
```

```
                        .SBTTL  CHKPKS / DECIPHERS RESPONSE OF UNIT POINTED TO BY R5 /

                        ;++
                        ; CHKPKS - FOR UNIT R5 AND FOR ALL PACKETS, CHECK TO SEE IF PACKET IS DATA OR
                        ;          END PACK, CHECK CHECKSUMS, COMPARE DATA IF DATA PACK, CHECK
                        ;          SUCCESS CODE IF END.. IF UNKNOWN PACKET TYPE, CHECK FOR INTERFACE
                        ;          ERROR.  IF "CONTINUE" FALL THROUGH.  IF "INIT" SET "SEND
                        ;          BREAK" FLAG.  CALL "LOG" WITH R4=ERROR NUMBER IF ERROR.
                        ;          THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO USED TO DETERMINE THE PROTOCOL OF A UNIT.  IN
                        ;          THE FIRST PART OF TEST 9 A GET CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND PACKET WAS
                        ;          SENT TO THE TU58.  IF THE RESPONSE WAS A DATA PACKET, WHICH IS
                        ;          EXPECTED, THEN THE UNIT IS NOT MODIFIED, AND THE MRSP FLAG IS
                        ;          CLEARED.  IF THE RESPONSE IS AN END PACKET, WHICH WOULD BE
                        ;          HANDLED BY THIS ROUTINE AS AN UNKNOWN, THEN THE UNIT IS MODIFIED,
                        ;          AND THE MRSP FLAG IS SET.
                        ; INPUTS:  (IMPLIED) UNITS DATA BLOCK
                        ;
                        ; OUTPUTS: ERRORS = DLV ERROR
                        ;                 - UNKNOWN FLAG BYTE ERROR
                        ;                 - CHECKSUM ERROR
                        ;                 - DATA COMPARE ERROR
                        ;          R4 = ERROR NUMBER
                        ;          SYSTAT UPPER BYTE = 1ST BYTE OF RESPONSE
                        ;--

010706  000240          CHKPKS:: NOP                    ;CHECK WHAT WAS RECIEVED
010710  042715  000010          BIC     #BIT3,@R5       ;CLEAR 'BAD FLAG' RETRY BIT
010714  016500  000102          MOV     RCVBUF(R5),R0   ;GET BUFFER ADDP.
010720  116502  000035          MOVB    XSPKNM(R5),R2   ;AND # OF PACKETS EXPECTED
010724  012703  000034          MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;THE OFFSET VALUE
010730  060503                  ADD     R5,R3           ;R3-->THIS UNIT XSFLG AGAIN
010732  010301                  MOV     R3,R1           ;COPY TO R1
010734  062701  000002          ADD     #2,R1           ;R1-->XSBCNT FOR 1ST PACKET
010740  010065  000104  1$:     MOV     R0,PKPTR(R5)    ;POINT TO PACKET
010744  111037  003307          MOVB    @R0,SYSTAT+1    ;SAVE RCV'D BYTE
010750  011137  003316          MOV     @R1,RCBCNT      ;GET COUNT
010754  011337  003314          MOV     @R3,RCFLG       ;AND FLAG
010760  121013                  CMPB    @R0,@R3         ;1ST BYTE=EXPECTED?
010762  001057                  BNE     5$              ;UH OH...
010764  121027  000020          CMPB    @R0,#RSCONT     ;OK, IS IT 1 BYTE?
010770  001534                  BEQ     7$              ;YES...ONTO NEXT PACK
                                                        ;NO, SO > 1 BYTE (NEVER EXPECT INIT!)
010772  013704  003316          MOV     RCBCNT,R4       ;EXPECTED, SO COUNT MUST BE RIGHT
010776  005744                  TST     -(R4)           ;ADJUST FROM RECEIVE COUNT TO COUNT FOR CHECKSUM
011000  004737  013750          CALL    CKCKSM          ;CHECK CHECKSUM
011004  103005                  BCC     2$              ;NO CARRY...NO INCORRECT
011006  012704  000022          MOV     #BDCHK,R4       ;ERROR
011012  004737  012654          CALL    LOG             ;LOG IT
011016  000521                  BR      7$              ;ON TO NEXT PACK
011020  122710  000002  2$:     CMPB    #RSEND,(R0)     ;END PAK?
011024  001002                  BNE     3$              ;NO
011026  004737  011302          CALL    CHKEND          ;YES-CHECK
011032  012702  000001          MOV     #1,R2           ;LAST PACKET
011036  000511                  BR      7$              ;AND FALL THROUGH
011040  122710  000001  3$:     CMPB    #RSDATA,@R0     ;DATA PAK?
011044  001012                  BNE     4$              ;NO
```

```
5705  011046  022737  000001  003342          CMP     #1,TEST9        ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
5706  011054  001003                          BNE     11$             ;***** NO-CONTTINUE NORMALLY
5707  011056  005065  000210                  CLR     MRSP(R5)        ;***** CLR MRSP FLAG
5708  011062  000402                          BR      12$             ;***** SKIP INSTR
5709  011064  004737  014550          11$:    CALL    COMPAR          ;YES-CHECK DATA
5710  011070  000474                  12$:    BR      7$              ;ALL DONE?
5711  011072  052715  020010          4$:     BIS     #BIT3!BIT13,@R5 ;SET 'BAD FLAG' RETRY FLAGS
5712  011076  012704  000010                  MOV     #OTL,R4         ;OUT TO LUNCH
5713  011102  005765  000074                  TST     DLV(R5)         ;AH,BUT DLV ERROR?
5714  011106  001402                          BEQ     20$             ;NO
5715  011110  012704  000012                  MOV     #OVRN,R4        ;YES-USE CORRECT ERROR #
5716  011114  004737  012634          20$:    CALL    LOG             ;TALLY
5717  011120  000467                          BR      8$              ;DONE
5718
5719
5720                                  ;HERE CHECKS UNEXPECTED RESPONSE
5721  011122  122710  000004          5$:     CMPB    #RSINIT,@R0     ;INIT?
5722  011126  001007                          BNE     6$              ;NO
5723  011130  052715  020010                  BIS     #BIT3!BIT13,@R5 ;YES-SET RETRY FLAGS
5724  011134  012704  000006                  MOV     #RCINIT,R4      ; WE GOT AN INIT
5725  011140  004737  012634                  CALL    LOG             ;TALLY IT
5726  011144  000455                          BR      8$              ;DONE
5727  011146  122710  000001          6$:     CMPB    #RSDATA,@R0     ;DATA PAK?
5728  011152  001013                          BNE     9$              ;NO
5729  011154  012704  000204                  MOV     #RSDASZ,R4      ;YES, USE DATA SIZE
5730  011160  005744                          TST     -(R4)           ;ADJUST FOR CHKSUM
5731  011162  004737  013750                  CALL    CKCKSM          ;AND CHECK
5732  011166  103430                          BCS     10$             ;GOOF
5733  011170  004737  014550                  CALL    COMPAR          ;OK, HOW'S THE DATA?
5734                                                                  ;EXPECTED END, GOT
5735                                                                  ;DATA + END.
5736  011174  062700  000204                  ADD     #RSDASZ,R0      ;POINT TO END PACK
5737  011200  000657                          BR      1$              ;CHECK IT, USE SAME XSFLG
5738
5739  011202  122710  000002          9$:     CMPB    #RSEND,(R0)     ;END?
5740  011206  001331                          BNE     4$              ;NO-OUT TO LUNCH
5741  011210  012704  000016                  MOV     #RSSNSZ,R4      ;YES, TOTAL SIZE MINUS
5742  011214  005744                          TST     -(R4)           ;TWO (THE CHKSUM)
5743  011216  004737  013750                  CALL    CKCKSM          ;CHECK IT
5744  011222  103412                          BCS     10$             ;OOPS
5745  011224  022737  000001  003342          CMP     #1,TEST9        ;***** IS THIS TEST 9
5746  011232  001003                          BNE     13$             ;***** NO-CONTINUE NORMALLY
5747  011234  012765  000001  000210          MOV     #1,MRSP(R5)     ;***** IF SO, SET THE MRSP FLAG
5748  011242  004737  011302          13$:    CALL    CHKEND          ;OK,NOW TEST SUC. CODE
5749
5750  011246  000414                          BR      8$              ;ALL DONE
5751
5752  011250  012704  000022          10$:    MOV     #BDCHK,R4       ;CHECKSUM ERROR
5753  011254  004737  012634                  CALL    LOG
5754  011260  000407                          BR      8$              ;EXIT
5755
5756  011262  005302                  7$:     DEC     R2              ;ANY PACKETS LEFT TO CHECK?
5757  011264  001405                          BEQ     8$              ;NO, ALL DONE
5758  011266  063700  003316                  ADD     RCBCNT,R0       ;YES, POINT TO NEXT PACKET
5759  011272  022121                          CMP     (R1)+,(R1)+     ;POINT TO NEXT EXPECTED COUNT
5760  011274  022323                          CMP     (R3)+,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECTED FLAG
```

```
 5761  011276  000620                        BR      1$              ;TRY ANOTHER,THEY'RE SMALL
 5762  011300  000207                  8$:   RETURN                  ;RETURN
```

```
                        .SBTTL  CHKEND / CHECK SUCCESS AND DETERMINE RETRY STATUS /

                        ;++
                        ; CHKEND - IF RETRYING;DETERMINE IF DATA ERROR OR BAD FLAG BYTE ERROR RETRY.
                        ;
                        ;       IF RETRYING BAD FLAG:RESET RETRY FLAG(SINCE OPERATION IS COMPLETE),
                        ;       AND CHECK SUCCESS CODE.
                        ;        IF RETRYING DATA ERROR ; CHECK SUCCESS CODE AND IF 0, PRINT RECOVERED,
                        ;          SOFT ERROR, END RETRY STATUS.  IF NOT 0 AND WAS STILL 'DATA
                        ;          CHECK' ERROR - DETERMINE WHETHER TO CONTINUE ANOTHER RETRY OR
                        ;          LOG 'UNRECOVERABLE' ERROR.
                        ;
                        ;          IF NOT RETRYING DATA ERROR;  CHECK IF 'DATA CHECK' ERROR SUCCESS CODE
                        ;          AND IF SO,START RETRY, ELSE EXIT.
                        ; INPUTS:  IMPLIED  UNITS DATA BLOCK
                        ; OUTPUTS: RETRY (SYSTAT BIT 1AND 2), (BIT10 @R5) RESET IF RETRYING.
                        ;         -  DATA COMARE ERROR (BIT6 @R5) CLEARED.
                        ;         -   REDUCED/NORMAL GAIN (BIT7 @R5) ADJUSTED
                        ;--

011302  000240          CHKEND:: NOP
011304                          PUSH    R0                      ;R0 --> END PAK
011304  010046                                                  MOV     R0,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
011306                          PUSH    R4
011306  010446                                                  MOV     R4,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
011310  032737  000006  003306  1$:     BIT     #BIT1!BIT2,SYSTAT       ;RETRYING?
011316  001406                  BEQ     NOREE                   ;NO-CHECK NORMALLY
011320  032737  000004  003306          BIT     #BIT2,SYSTAT    ;IS IT BAD FLAG TYPE?
011326  001454                  BEQ     CHKREE                  ;NO(DATA TYPE)
011330  042715  020000          BIC     #BIT13,@R5              ;YES, SO IF END PACK THEN RETRY'S COMPLETE
011334  004737  012320  NOREE:  CALL    CHKSUC                  ;CHECK SUCCESS CODE
011340  032715  100000          BIT     #BIT15,@R5              ;ABORTED?
011344  001402                  BEQ     3$                      ;NO,CONTINUE
011346  000137  012024          JMP     CHKRET                  ;YES,EXIT
011352  105765  000077  3$:     TSTB    SUCCS+1(R5)             ;NO; HOW'D WE DO?
011356  001013                  BNE     CHKERR                  ;NOT SO GOOD.
011360  032715  000100          BIT     #BIT6,@R5               ;OK, HOST FIND DATA PAK ERROR?
011364  001002                  BNE     2$                      ;YES
011366  000137  012024          JMP     CHKRET                  ;NO
011372  012704  000014  2$:     MOV     #BDCOM,R4               ;YES:  JUST BAD DATA-NO DATACHK ERR
011376  004737  012634          CALL    LOG                     ;BAD DATA IN PACKET
011402  000137  012024          JMP     CHKRET                  ;QUIT
011406  032715  001000  CHKERR: BIT     #BIT9,@R5               ;BAD SUCCESS; TU DATA CHK ERROR?
011412  001002                  BNE     1$                      ;YES
011414  000137  012024          JMP     CHKRET                  ;NO. ALL DONE.
011420  052715  002000  1$:     BIS     #BIT10,@R5              ;YES-START RETRY
011424  012765  000001  000002  MOV     #1,RETRY(R5)            ;CALL IT 1ST
011432                          PRINTX  #RTRYN,RETRY(R5)        ;** PRINT **
(8)     011432  016546  000002                                                  MOV     RETRY(R5
(7)     011436  012746  012204                                                  MOV     #RTRYN,-
(6)     011442  012746  000002                                                  MOV     #2,-(SP)
(5)     011446  010600                                                          MOV     SP,R0
```

```
 (4)  011450  104415                                                                       TRAP    CSPNTX
 (4)  011452  062706  000006                                                               ADD     #6,SP
5811  011456  000562                           BR      CHKRET              ;ALL DONE
5812  011460  004737  012320          CHKREE:  CALL    CHKSUC              ;CHECK SUCCESS CODE
5813  011464  105765  000077                   TSTB    SUCCS+1(R5)         ; SUCCESSFUL YET?
5814  011470  001054                           BNE     UNSUC               ;NO, CHECK COUNT
5815  011472                                   PRINTX  #RECOV,RETRY(R5)
 (8)  011472  016546  000002                                                               MOV     RETRY(R5
 (7)  011476  012746  012044                                                               MOV     #RECOV,-
 (6)  011502  012746  000002                                                               MOV     #2,-(SP)
 (3)  011506  010600                                                                       MOV     SP,R0
 (4)  011510  104415                                                                       TRAP    CSPNTX
 (4)  011512  062706  000006                                                               ADD     #6,SP
5816  011516  105715                           TSTB    (R5)                ;DETERMINE THRESHOLD
5817  011520  100411                           BMI     2$                  ;IT'S MODIFIED
5818  011522                                   PRINTX  #THRSLO             ;NORMAL
 (7)  011522  012746  012124                                                               MOV     #THRSLO,
 (6)  011526  012746  000001                                                               MOV     #1,-(SP)
 (3)  011532  010600                                                                       MOV     SP,R0
 (4)  011534  104415                                                                       TRAP    CSPNTX
 (4)  011536  062706  000004                                                               ADD     #4,SP
5819  011542  000410                           BR      3$
5820  011544                          2$:      PRINTX  #THRSHI             ;ENHANCED
 (7)  011544  012746  012152                                                               MOV     #THRSHI,
 (6)  011550  012746  000001                                                               MOV     #1,-(SP)
 (3)  011554  010600                                                                       MOV     SP,R0
 (4)  011556  104415                                                                       TRAP    CSPNTX
 (4)  011560  062706  000004                                                               ADD     #4,SP
5821  011564  032715  000400          3$:      BIT     #BIT8,@R5           ;WRITE OR READ OPERATION?
5822  011570  001003                           BNE     4$                  ;WRITE
5823  011572  012704  000002                   MOV     #SFTRD,R4           ;READ
5824  011576  000402                           BR      5$
5825  011600  012704  000004          4$:      MOV     #SFTWR,R4           ;WRITE
5826  011604  004737  012634          5$:      CALL    LOG
5827  011610  005065  000002                   CLR     RETRY(R5)           ;RESTORE TO NORMAL STATE
5828  011614  042715  002200                   BIC     #BIT10!BIT7,@R5     ;NO RETRY, NORM THRESHOLD
5829  011620  000501                           BR      CHKRET              ;QUIT
5830
5831  011622  000240                  UNSUC:   NOP                         ;RETRYING;  SEE IF HARD YET
5832  011624  032715  001000                   BIT     #BIT9,@R5           ;TU DATA CHECK ERROR?
5833  011630  001015                           BNE     2$                  ;YES
5834  011632                                   PRINTB  #RETERR             ;NO-"OTHER-ERROR" ERROR
 (7)  011632  012746  012246                                                               MOV     #RETERR,
 (6)  011636  012746  000001                                                               MOV     #1,-(SP)
 (3)  011642  010600                                                                       MOV     SP,R0
 (4)  011644  104414                                                                       TRAP    CSPNTB
 (4)  011646  062706  000004                                                               ADD     #4,SP
5835  011652  005065  000002                   CLR     RETRY(R5)           ;NO RETRIES
5836  011656  042715  002200                   BIC     #BIT10!BIT7,@R5     ;NO RETRY, NORM THRESHOLD
5837  011662  000460                           BR      CHKRET              ;EXIT
5838  011664  023765  003330  000002  2$:      CMP     MXRTRY,RETRY(R5)    ;YES. DID WE GRADUATE TO HARD?
5839  011672  001425                           BEQ     HRD1                ;YES
5840  011674  005265  000002                   INC     RETRY(R5)           ;NO.  JUST ANOTHER
5841  011700                                   PRINTX  #RTRYN,RETRY(R5)    ;PRINT OUT
 (8)  011700  016546  000002                                                               MOV     RETRY(R5
 (7)  011704  012746  012204                                                               MOV     #RTRYN,-
```

```
(6)   011710  012746  000002                                              MOV     #2,-(SP)
(3)   011714  010600                                                      MOV     SP,R0
(4)   011716  104415                                                      TRAP    C$PNTX
(4)   011720  062706  000006                                              ADD     #6,SP
      011724  032715  000200                    BIT     #BIT7,@R5        ;WAS NORMAL THRESHOLD?
      011730  001403                            BEQ     1$               ;YES-REDUCE GAIN
      011732  042715  000200                    BIC     #BIT7,@R5        ;NO-NORM
      011736  000432                            BR      CHKRET
      011740  052715  000200            1$:     BIS     #BIT7,@R5        ;REDUCED
      011744  000427                            BR      CHKRET           ;DONE
      011746  000240                    HRD1:   NOP                      ;HERE IS HARD ERROR!
      011750                                    PRINTX  #UNREC
(7)   011750  012746  012224                                              MOV     #UNREC,-
(6)   011754  012746  000001                                              MOV     #1,-(SP)
(3)   011760  010600                                                      MOV     SP,R0
(4)   011762  104415                                                      TRAP    C$PNTX
(4)   011764  062706  000004                                              ADD     #4,SP
      011770  032715  000400                    BIT     #BIT8,@R5        ;RD OR WR?
      011774  001003                            BNE     4$               ;WRITE
      011776  012704  000016                    MOV     #HRDRD,R4        ;READ
      012002  000402                            BR      5$               ;LOG IT
      012004  012704  000020            4$:     MOV     #HRDWR,R4        ;WRITE
      012010  004737  012634            5$:     CALL    LOG              ;LOG IT
      012014  005065  000002                    CLR     RETRY(R5)        ;BACK TO NORMAL
      012020  042715  002200                    BIC     #BIT10!BIT7,@R5  ;NO RETRY, NOT REDUCED

      012024  042737  000006  003306    CHKRET: BIC     #BIT1!BIT2,SYSTAT        ;NO SYSTEM RETRY NEXT PASS
      012032  042715  000100                    BIC     #BIT6,@R5        ;NO MORE HOST DATA CHECK ERROR
      012036                                    POP     R4
(1)   012036  012604                                             MOV     (SP)+,R4
(1)
      012040                                    POP     R0
(1)   012040  012600                                             MOV     (SP)+,R0
(1)
      012042  000207                            RETURN


      012044  040445  042522  047503    RECOV:  .ASCIZ  /%ARECOVERED FROM DATA CHECK ERROR RETRY # %D1%N/
                                                .EVEN
      012124  040445  047040  051117    THRSLO: .ASCIZ  /%A NORMAL THRESHOLD%N/
                                                .EVEN
      012152  040445  046440  042117    THRSHI: .ASCIZ  /%A MODIFIED THRESHOLD %N/
              012204                            .EVEN
      012204  040445  042522  051124    RTRYN:  .ASCIZ  /%ARETRY # %D1%N/
                                                .EVEN
      012224  040445  047125  042522    UNREC:  .ASCIZ  /%AUNRECOVERABLE%N/
                                                .EVEN
      012246  040445  052117  042510    RETERR: .ASCIZ  /%AOTHER ERROR DURING RETRY : EXIT RETRY%N/
                                                .EVEN
```

```
                                .SBTTL  CHKSUC / INTERPRET SUCCESS CODE /

                                ;++
                                ; CHKSUC - COPY SUCCESS CODE (BYTE) TO SUCCS+1(R5).  INTERPRET SUCCESS
                                ;          AND IF NOT 0, LOG APPROPRIATE ERROR.
                                ; INPUTS:  R0 POINTS TO END PACKET.
                                ;          @R5 - UNIT STATUS WORD
                                ;          CMDSNT(R5) - COMMAND BYTE
                                ;
                                ; OUTPUTS: R4 IS ERROR NUMBER IF ERROR.
                                ;            SUCCS(R5) UPDATED.
                                ;            BIT9 @R5 SET ON DATA CHECK SUCCESS CODE
                                ;--

012320  000240                  CHKSUC:: NOP
012322  016065  000002  000076          MOV     2(R0),SUCCS(R5) ;R0-->END PACKET
012330  122760  000000  000003          CMPB    #ESOK,3(R0)     ;GET SUCCESS BYTE
012336  001535                  BEQ     12$             ;COMPLETE SUCCESS-EXIT

012340  122760  000001  000003          CMPB    #ESTRY,3(R0)    ;OK BUT RETRIES?
012346  001012                  BNE     20$             ;NO
012350  126527  000100  000002          CMPB    CMDSNT(R5),#RSSRD;A READ?
012356  001001                  BNE     22$             ;NO

012360  000520                  BR      10$             ;NO RETRIES IN MAINTENANCE!
012362  126527  000100  000003  22$:    CMPB    CMDSNT(R5),#RSSWR       ;A WRITE?
012370  001001                  BNE     20$             ;NO
012372  000513                  BR      10$             ;LOG IT
012374  122760  177737  000003  20$:    CMPB    #ESNOMO,3(R0)   ;NO MOTOR?
012402  001003                  BNE     1$              ;NO
012404  012704  000030          MOV     #NOMOT,R4       ;YES-
012410  000506                  BR      11$             ;LOG

012412  122760  177757  000003  1$:     CMPB    #ESCKS,3(R0)    ;"DATA CHECK" ERROR?
012420  001003                  BNE     2$              ;NO
012422  052715  001000          BIS     #BIT9,@R5       ;SET DATA-CHK-ERROR FLAG
012426  000501                  BR      12$             ;DONT LOG

012430  126527  000100  000007  2$:     CMPB    CMDSNT(R5),#RSSSLF      ;SELF TEST?
012436  001006                  BNE     3$              ;NOPE
012440  105760  000003          TSTB    3(R0)           ;YES, NEG. IF ERROR
012444  100072                  BPL     12$             ;OK

012446  012704  000044          MOV     #SLFER,R4       ;YES-ERROR
012452  000465                  BR      11$             ;LOG IT

012454  122760  177740  000003  3$:     CMPB    #ESSK,3(R0)     ;SEEK ERROR?
012462  001005                  BNE     4$              ;NO
012464  012704  000024          MOV     #SKERR,R4       ;YES-
012470  052715  040000          BIS     #BIT14,@R5      ;SET 'DOBRK' FLAG  *** REV E *** MISSING "@"
012474  000454                  BR      11$             ;LOG

012476  122760  177767  000003  4$:     CMPB    #ESNCRT,3(R0)   ;NO CART?
012504  001003                  BNE     5$              ;NO
012506  012704  000054          MOV     #NCART,R4       ;YES-
012512  000445                  BR      11$             ;LOG
```

```
5936
5937  012514  122760  177720  000003          5$:   CMPB    #ESCMD,3(R0)    ;NO UNDERSTAND HOST?
5938  012522  001003                                BNE     6$              ;NO
5939  012524  012704  000040                        MOV     #CMNDER,R4      ;YES-
5940  012530  000436                                BR      11$             ;LOG
5941
5942  012532  122760  177770  000003          6$:   CMPB    #ESNONX,3(R0)   ;NON EXISTENT UNIT?
5943  012540  001003                                BNE     7$              ;NO
5944  012542  012704  000036                        MOV     #NOUNIT,R4      ;YES-
5945  012546  000427                                BR      11$             ;LOG
5946
5947  012550  122760  177765  000003          7$:   CMPB    #ESWLOC,3(R0)   ;WRITE LOCKED?
5948  012556  001003                                BNE     8$              ;NO
5949  012560  012704  000026                        MOV     #WRLOCK,R4      ;YES-
5950  012564  000420                                BR      11$             ;LOG
5951
5952  012566  122760  177776  000003          8$:   CMPB    #ESPART,3(R0)   ;PARTIAL OP?
5953  012574  001003                                BNE     9$              ;NO
5954  012576  012704  000034                        MOV     #PARTL,R4       ;YES-
5955  012602  000411                                BR      11$             ;LOG
5956
5957  012604  122760  177711  000003          9$:   CMPB    #ESREC,3(R0)    ;WRONG RECORD?
5958  012612  001003                                BNE     10$             ;NO
5959  012614  012704  000042                        MOV     #RECERR,R4      ;YES-
5960  012620  000402                                BR      11$             ;LOG
5961
5962  012622  012704  000046          10$:  MOV     #SUCOTL,R4      ;UNDEFINED
5963  012626  004737  012634          11$:  CALL    LOG             ;LOG ERROR
5964  012632  000207                  12$:  RETURN                  ;RETURN
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  LOG / TO LOG ERROR IN CORRECT PLACE

                                        ;++
                                        ; LOG - DETERMINE IF ERROR IS FATAL, NON-FATAL OR FATAL AFTER N TRIES
                                        ;       BY INDEX (ERROR #) INTO DEVICE DATA BLOCK.  ADD THE DRIVE # TO
                                        ;       INDICATE UPPER OR LOWER BYTE AND INCREMENT THAT ERROR UNLESS
                                        ;       THAT BYTE WOULD OVERFLOW.  DETERMINE IF EVL FLAG SET,AND IF SO,
                                        ;       CHECK THRESHOLD (EVLTHR) AND  PRINT APPROPRIATE ERROR MESSAGE
                                        ;       DESCRIPTION.  ABORT THE UNIT IF INDICATED THROUGH DODROP CODE.
                                        ; INPUTS:  R4 = ERROR CODE
                                        ; OUTPUTS: ABNDX(R5) = ERROR CODE.
                                        ;           DLV(R5) = 0
                                        ;          L$LUN = UNIT NUMBER
                                        ;--

012634                  LOG::   PUSH    R0
012634  010046                                  MOV     R0,-(SP)
012636                          PUSH    R1
012636  010146                                  MOV     R1,-(SP)
012640                          PUSH    R3
012640  010346                                  MOV     R3,-(SP)
012642                          PUSH    R4
012642  010446                                  MOV     R4,-(SP)

012644  011537  002074          MOV     @R5,L$LUN       ;GET UNIT NUMBER
012650  042737  177770  002074  BIC     #177770,L$LUN   ;MASK IT OFF
012656  010465  000004          MOV     R4,ABNDX(R5)    ;SAVE INDEX IN CASE OF ABORT MESSAGE
012662  012703  000120          MOV     #LGOFST,R3      ;OFFSET TO LOW ORDER BYTE (DRIVE0)
012666  060403                  ADD     R4,R3           ;FORM INDEX OF PARAM. TO UPDATE
012670  060503                  ADD     R5,R3           ;FORM ABSOLUTE ADDR. THIS UNIT
012672  004737  013640          CALL    WHCHDR          ;SEE WHICH DRIVE T'WAS
012676  103001                  BCC     2$              ;WAS DRIVE 0
012700  005203                  INC     R3              ;DRIVE 1; POINT TO UPPER BYTE
012702  122713  000377  2$:     CMPB    #255.,@R3       ;POTENTIAL OVERFLOW POSSIBLE?
012706  001005                  BNE     LOGOK           ;NO
012710                  LOG0:   ERRDF   0.,OVRFLO,ERRDES  ;YES
012710  104455                                                  TRAP    C$ERDF
012712  000000                                                  .WORD   0
012714  013534                                                  .WORD   OVRFLO
012716  013170                                                  .WORD   ERRDES
012720  000512                  BR      ABO             ;ABORT UNIT
012722  105213          LOGOK:  INCB    @R3             ;INCREMENT THE ERROR
012724  111304                  MOVB    @R3,R4          ;TEMP'LY SAVE IT
012726  016503  000004          MOV     ABNDX(R5),R3    ;GET INDEX AGAIN
012732  012701  002226          MOV     #RSNTAB,R1      ;FORM ADRS OF MSG
012736  066501  000004          ADD     ABNDX(R5),R1    ;LIKE THIS
012742  042701  000001          BIC     #BIT0,R1        ;INSURE WORD BOUNDARY
012746  032737  000004  016752  BIT     #EVL,FLGLOC     ;EVL SELECTED?
```

```
      012754  001414                      BEQ     LOGOK2          ;NO-CONT
      012756  123704  002222              CMPB    EVLTHR,R4       ;YES,OVER THRESHOLD?
      012762  101011                      BHI     LOGOK2          ;NO
      012764  010337  012776              MOV     R3,DFTL1+2      ;YES,LOAD ERROR #
      012770  011137  013000              MOV     @R1,DFTL1+4     ;AND MESSAGE ADDR
      012774                      DFTL1:  ERRDF   0,DFTL1,ERRDES  ;ERROR
(4)   012774  104455                                                      TRAP    C$ERDF
(5)   012776  000000                                                      .WORD   0
(5)   013000  012774                                                      .WORD   DFTL1
(5)   013002  013170                                                      .WORD   ERRDES
      013004  000460                      BR      ABO             ;DROP IT
      013006  120327  000014      LOGOK2: CMPB    R3,#BDCOM       ;'NEVER FATAL' TYPE?
      013012  103011                      BHIS    NTSFT           ;NO
      013014  010337  013026              MOV     R3,LOG1+2       ;YES, ERROR CODE
      013020  011137  013030              MOV     @R1,LOG1+4      ;DESCRIPTION
      013024                      LOG1:   ERRSOFT 0,,LOG1,ERRDES
(4)   013024  104457                                                      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
(5)   013026  000000                                                      .WORD   0
(5)   013030  013024                                                      .WORD   LOG1
(5)   013032  013170                                                      .WORD   ERRDES
      013034  000450                      BR      LOGO            ;EXIT

      013036  120327  000026      NTSFT:  CMPB    R3,#WRLOCK      ;ONE TRY?
      013042  103411                      BLO     MABEE           ;NO, MAYBE A MULTIPLE
      013044  010337  013056              MOV     R3,LOG2+2,      ;YES
      013050  011137  013060              MOV     @R1,LOG2+4
      013054                      LOG2:   ERRHRD  0,LOG2,ERRDES   ;PRINT HARD MESSAGE
(4)   013054  104456                                                      TRAP    C$ERHRD
(5)   013056  000000                                                      .WORD   0
(5)   013060  013054                                                      .WORD   LOG2
(5)   013062  013170                                                      .WORD   ERRDES
      013064  000430                      BR      ABO             ;DROP UNIT

      013066  042704  177400      MABEE:  BIC     #177400,R4      ;NEGATE SIGN EXTEND
      013072  163704  003320      1$:     SUB     FTLNM,R4        ;SEE IF MULTIPLE OF
      013076  001413                      BEQ     HRD             ;FTLNM-YES!
      013100  103401                      BLO     SFT             ;NO
      013102  000773                      BR      1$              ;NOT THERE YET

      013104  010337  013116      SFT:    MOV     R3,LOG3+2       ;ERROR CODE
      013110  011137  013120              MOV     @R1,LOG3+4      ;DESCRIPTION
      013114                      LOG3:   ERRSOFT 0,LOG3,ERRDES
(4)   013114  104457                                                      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
(5)   013116  000000                                                      .WORD   0
(5)   013120  013114                                                      .WORD   LOG3
(5)   013122  013170                                                      .WORD   ERRDES
      013124  000414                      BR      LOGO            ;EXIT
      013126  010337  013140      HRD:    MOV     R3,LOG3B+2      ;HARD ERROR CODE
      013132  011137  013142              MOV     @R1,LOG3B+4     ;DESCRIPTION
      013136                      LOG3B:  ERRHRD  0,LOG3B,ERRDES
(4)   013136  104456                                                      TRAP    C$ERHRD
(5)   013140  000000                                                      .WORD   0
(5)   013142  013136                                                      .WORD   LOG3B
(5)   013144  013170                                                      .WORD   ERRDES

      013146  011500              ABO:    MOV     @R5,R0          ;GET UNIT NUMBER
```

```
 6043  013150  042700  177770                    BIC     #177770,R0      ;UN-SIGN EXTEND
 6044  013154                                    DODU    R0              ;USE LOGICAL # TO DROP
   (3) 013154  104451                                                            TRAP    C$DODU
 6045  013156                          LOGO:     POP     R4              ;RESTORE
   (1) 013156  012604                                                    MOV     (SP)+,R4
   (1)
 6046  013160                                    POP     R3
   (1) 013160  012603                                                    MOV     (SP)+,R3
   (1)
 6047  013162                                    POP     R1
   (1) 013162  012601                                                    MOV     (SP)+,R1
   (1)
 6048  013164                                    POP     R0
   (1) 013164  012600                                                    MOV     (SP)+,R0
   (1)
 6049  013166  000207                            RETURN                  ;RETURN
```

```
                        ;++
                        ; ERRDES - CONTAINS CODE FOR EXTENDED ERROR INFORMATION:  DRIVE #,
                        ;          BLOCK #, ETC.
                        ;--

                                BGNMSG  ERRDES          ;ERROR DESCRIPTION
                                                                                ERRDES::
                                PUSH    R0
                                                        MOV     R0,-(SP)

                                PUSH    R2
                                                        MOV     R2,-(SP)

                                CLR     R2              ;PRESET TO DATA TYPE
                                BIT     #BIT4,@R5       ;WHAT PACK TYPE?
                                BEQ     2$              ;DATA
                                INC     R2              ;COMMAND
                        2$:     PRINTB  #UNIT,<B,DR(R5)>,R2,<B,SYSTAT+1>
013170                                                                  CLR     -(SP)
013170  010046                                                          BISB    SYSTAT+1
013172                                                                  MOV     R2,-(SP)
013172  010246                                                          CLR     -(SP)
013174  005002                                                          BISB    DR(R5),(
013176  032715  000020                                                  MOV     #UNIT,-(
013202  001401                                                          MOV     #4,-(SP)
013204  005202                                                          MOV     SP,R0
013206                                                                  TRAP    C$PNTB
013206  005046                                                          ADD     #12,SP
013210  153716  003307
013214  010246
013216  005046
013220  156516  000060
013224  012746  013362
013230  012746  000004
013234  010600
013236  104414
013240  062706  000012
013244  016500  000064          MOV     REC(R5),R0      ;RECORD NUMBER
013250  016502  000072          MOV     PATTEN(R5),R2   ;DATA EXPECTED
013254                        PRINTB  #RECID,R0,<B,CMDSNT(R5)>,<B,R2>,<B,SUCCS+1(R5)>
013254  005046                                                          CLR     -(SP)
013256  156516  000077                                                  BISB    SUCCS+1(
013262  005046                                                          CLR     -(SP)
013264  150216                                                          BISB    R2,(SP)
013266  005046                                                          CLR     -(SP)
013270  156516  000100                                                  BISB    CMDSNT(R
013274  010046                                                          MOV     R0,-(SP)
013276  012746  013442                                                  MOV     #RECID,-
013302  012746  000005                                                  MOV     #5,-(SP)
013306  010600                                                          MOV     SP,R0
013310  104414                                                          TRAP    C$PNTB
013312  062706  000014                                                  ADD     #14,SP
013316  005765  000074          TST     DLV(R5)         ;DLV ERROR?
013322  001414                  BEQ     3$              ;NO
013324                        PRINTB  #RECID2,DLV(R5) ;YES-PRINT
013324  016546  000074                                                  MOV     DLV(R5),
013330  012746  013616                                                  MOV     #RECID2,
013334  012746  000002                                                  MOV     #2,-(SP)
013340  010600                                                          MOV     SP,R0
013342  104414                                                          TRAP    C$PNTB
013344  062706  000006                                                  ADD     #6,SP
013350  005065  000074          CLR     DLV(R5)         ;RESET
013354                  3$:     POP     R2              ;RESTORE
```

```
  (1)  013354  012602                                                          MOV     (SP)+,R2
  (1)
 6073  013356                                              POP     R0
  (1)  013356  012600                                                          MOV     (SP)+,R0
  (1)
 6074  013360                                              ENDMSG                  ;EXIT
  (3)  013360                                                                                      L10003:
  (3)  013360  104423                                                                                      TRAP    C$MSG
 6075  013362  040445  051104  053111           UNIT::  .ASCIZ  /%ADRIVE#  %O1%A  PAK SENT %O1%A FLAG RCVD %O3%N/
 6076                                                  .EVEN
 6077  013442  040445  046102  041517           RECID:: .ASCIZ  /%ABLOCK#  %O4%A COMMAND %O2%A EXPCTD %O3%A SUCCESS %O3%N/
 6078          013534                                  .EVEN
 6079  013534  040503  023516  020124           OVRFLO: .ASCIZ  /CAN'T UPDATE ERROR OR STATISTIC:OVERFLOW PENDING/
 6080          013616                                  .EVEN
 6081  013616  040445  051040  042103           RECID2: .ASCIZ  /%A RCDB WAS %O6%N/
 6082                                                  .EVEN
```

```
                              .SBTTL  WHCHDR / SEE WHICH DRIVE IS ACTIVE

                              ;++
                              ; INPUTS:  DR(R5)
                              ; OUTPUTS:  CARRY=DRIVE (1 OR 0)
                              ;--

013640  000241                WHCHDR:: CLC                      ;CLEAR CARRY

013642  105765  000060                 TSTB    DR(R5)           ;DR 0?
013646  001401                         BEQ     2$               ;YES
013650  000261                         SEC                      ;NO

013652  000207                2$:      RETURN                   ;RETURN
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  CHKSUM / FORM THE PACKET CHECKSUM

                                        ;++
                                        ; THE CHECKSUM IS A 16 BIT CHECKSUM WITH END-AROUND CARRY.
                                        ;
                                        ; INPUTS:  R0 -> (POINTS TO) TOP OF PACKET
                                        ;          R1 = # OF BYTES
                                        ; OUTPUTS:  R0 -> WHERE TO PUT CHECKSUM
                                        ;           R1 = CHECKSUM
                                        ;--

013654                                  CHKSUM:: PUSH   R3
(1)  013654  010346                                      MOV     R3,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
013656                                          PUSH    R2
(1)  013656  010246                                      MOV     R2,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
013660  042737  000001  003306                  BIC     #BIT0,SYSTAT    ;"CHECKSUM IS ODD" BIT
013666  032701  000001                          BIT     #BIT0,R1        ;AN ODD # OF BYTES?
013672  001403                                  BEQ     1$              ;NO
013674  052737  000001  003306                  BIS     #BIT0,SYSTAT    ;YES

013702  006001                          1$:     ROR     R1              ;/2 FOR WORDS

013704  005003                          2$:     CLR     R3              ;PREP CHECKSUM WORD

013706  062003                          3$:     ADD     (R0)+,R3        ;FORM SUM
013710  005503                                  ADC     R3              ;WITH CARRY
013712  005301                                  DEC     R1              ;MORE WORDS?
013714  001374                                  BNE     3$              ;YES

013716  032737  000001  003306                  BIT     #BIT0,SYSTAT    ;WAS IT ODD
013724  001405                                  BEQ     4$              ;NO
013726  112002                                  MOVB    (R0)+,R2        ;YES GET NEXT BYTE
013730  042702  177400                          BIC     #177400,R2      ;UN-SIGN EXTEND
013734  060203                                  ADD     R2,R3           ;ADD IT IN
013736  005503                                  ADC     R3              ;AND CARRY JUST IN CASE

013740  010301                          4$:     MOV     R3,R1           ;RETURN IT IN CORRECT PLACE
013742                                          POP     R2              ;RESTORE
(1)  013742  012602                                      MOV     (SP)+,R2
(1)
013744                                          POP     R3
(1)  013744  012603                                      MOV     (SP)+,R3
(1)
013746  000207                                  RETURN                  ;RETURN
```

```
                                .SBTTL  CKCKSM / MODULE TO CHECK THE CHKSUMS

                                ;++
                                ; MAKE SURE THE CHECKSUM RECEIVED = THE CHECKSUM CALCULATED.
                                ; INPUTS:  R4 = THE PACKET BYTE COUNT
                                ;          R0 -> THE PACKET TOP
                                ; OUTPUTS:  CARRY SET IF CHECKSUM CALC'D DOES NOT EQUAL CHECKSUM SENT
                                ;           R0 -> THE PACKET TOP
                                ;--

6154  013750                    CKCKSM:: PUSH   R1
  (1) 013750  010146                                    MOV     R1,-(SP)
  (1)
  (1)
6155  013752                            PUSH    R0              ;SAVE
  (1) 013752  010046                                    MOV     R0,-(SP)
  (1)
  (1)
6156  013754  010401                    MOV     R4,R1           ;COPY BYTE COUNT TO CORRECT
6157  013756  004737  013654           CALL    CHKSUM          ;REGISTER FOR CHKSUM AND
6158                                                            ;FORM CHECKSUM
6159
6160                            ;HERE R0 --> XMITTED CHKSUM, R1=CHKSUM CALC'D
6161
6162  013762  122001                    CMPB    (R0)+,R1        ;LOWER ORDER CHECK
6163  013764  001005                    BNE     2$              ;WRONG
6164
6165  013766  000301                    SWAB    R1              ;OK-PREP FOR
6166
6167  013770  122001                    CMPB    (R0)+,R1        ;HIGH ORDER CHECK
6168  013772  001002                    BNE     2$              ;WRONG
6169  013774  000241                    CLC                     ;OK-CLEAR SAILING
6170
6171  013776  000401                    BR      3$              ;EXIT
6172
6173  014000  000261            2$:     SEC                     ;LET ERROR BE KNOWN
6174
6175
6176  014002                    3$:     POP     R0
  (1) 014002  012600                                    MOV     (SP)+,R0
  (1)
6177  014004                            POP     R1
  (1) 014004  012601                                    MOV     (SP)+,R1
  (1)
6178  014006  000207                    RETURN                  ;RETURN
```

```
                                .SBTTL  DOBRK / MODULE TO INIT TU58 AND TEST INTERRUPTS

                                ;++
                                ; DOBRK - SEND RADIAL SERIAL "BREAK" TO DEVICE:
                                ;       - SET "BREAK" ON INTERFACE.
                                ;       - SEND 8. NULLS
                                ;       - CLEAR "BREAK" ON INTERFACE
                                ;       - SET VECTORS FOR RCV AND XMIT
                                ;       - SEND 2 BYTES OF "INIT"
                                ;       - RECEIVE "CONTINUE"
                                ;       - IF RECEIVE GARBAGE OR TIMEOUT - ERROR
                                ;       - CLEAR INTERRUPTS AND VECTORS
                                ; INPUTS:  @R5 BIT14 WAS SET - (SEND BREAK)
                                ; OUTPUTS: @R5 BIT14 CLEAR IF SUCCESSFUL INIT.
                                ;          SYSTAT+1 = RECEIVED BYTE
                                ;          ERRORS R4 = ERROR CODE:
                                ;                - SEND NOT READY TIMEOUT (TOSNDB)
                                ;                - NO RESPONSE
                                ;                - DLV ERROR
                                ;                - CAN'T INIT
                                ;--
014010  105037  014543          DOBRK:: CLRB    INITWD+1        ;CLEAR BYTE RECEIVE ADDR
014014  005037  014544                  CLR     BRKTO           ;CLEAR TIME OUT CONSTANT
014020  052775  000001  000026          BIS     #BIT0,@XMSR(R5) ;SET 'BREAK'
014026  012765  000001  000100          MOV     #RSSNIT,CMDSNT(R5)  ;SAY WE SENT 'INIT'
014034  052715  000020                  BIS     #BIT4,@R5       ;PAK SENT TYPE =COMMAND, SORT OF
014040  012704  000010                  MOV     #8.,R4          ;BREAK-IT'S-BACK COUNT=8
014044                          1$:     BREAK                   ;SUPERVISOR TAKE FIVE
  (3)   014044  104422                                                  TRAP    C$BRK
                                                                ;FOR ^C CHECK, ETC.
014046  105775  000026                  TSTB    @XMSR(R5)       ;READY?
014052  100410                          BMI     4$              ;YES
014054  005337  014544                  DEC     BRKTO           ;NO,TIME OUT?
014060  001371                          BNE     1$              ;NO
014062  012704  000056                  MOV     #TOSNDB,R4      ;YES, SET ERROR CODE
014066  004737  012634                  CALL    LOG             ;LOG IT
014072  000535                          BR      3$              ;EXIT
014074  113775  014540  000030  4$:     MOVB    BRKWD,@XMDB(R5) ;SEND NULL
014102  005037  014544                  CLR     BRKTO           ;RESET TIME OUT
014106  005304                          DEC     R4              ;MORE NULLS TO SEND?
014110  001355                          BNE     1$              ;YES
014112  005375  000026                  DEC     @XMSR(R5)       ;NO, CLEAR 'BREAK'
014116  017500  000024                  MOV     @RCDB(R5),R0    ;HEAVE 'GARBAGE' 1ST BYTE
014122                                  SETPRI  #PRI00          ;SET TO INTERRUPT FO SURE
  (3)   014122  012700  000000                                          MOV     #PRI00,R
  (3)   014126  104441                                                  TRAP    C$SPRI
014130                                  SETVEC  TUVECT(R5),#RCVINT,#PRI07 ;SET VECTO INFO
  (7)   014130  012746  000340                                          MOV     #PRI07,-
  (6)   014134  012746  014450                                          MOV     #RCVINT,
  (5)   014140  016546  000204                                          MOV     TUVECT(R
  (4)   014144  012746  000003                                          MOV     #3,-(SP)
  (3)   014150  104437                                                  TRAP    C$SVEC
  (2)   014152  062706  000010                                          ADD     #10,SP
014156  062765  000004  000204          ADD     #4,TUVECT(R5)   ;AND INC TO SND VECTOR
014164                                  SETVEC  TUVECT(R5),#SNDINT,#PRI07;AND SET IT
```

```
(7)  014164 012746 000340                                                     MOV   #PRI07,-
(6)  014170 012746 014434                                                     MOV   #SNDINT,
(5)  014174 016546 000204                                                     MOV   TUVECT(R
(4)  014200 012746 000003                                                     MOV   #3,-(SP)
(3)  014204 104437                                                            TRAP  C$SVEC
(2)  014206 062706 000010                                                     ADD   #10,SP
     014212 162765 000004 000204         SUB    #4,TUVECT(R5)     ;RESET VECTOR ADDR.
     014220 005037 014544                CLR    BRKTO             ;RESET TIME OUT
     014224 012704 014542                MOV    #INITWD,R4        ;USE ADDR. FOR SNDBYT
     014230 010437 014546                MOV    R4,BRKPTR         ;AND SAVE FOR 'WAIT''
     014234 052775 000100 000026         BIS    #BIT6,@XMSR(R5)   ;ENABLE INTER.
     014242 004737 014504                CALL   WAIT              ;AND ENTER LOOP
     014246 005715                       TST    @R5               ;ABORTED FROM TIME OUT?
     014250 100446                       BMI    3$                ;YES-EXIT

     014252 005037 014544                CLR    BRKTO             ;RESET TIME OUT
     014256 012704 014542                MOV    #INITWD,R4        ;SEND SECOND INIT
     014262 010437 014546                MOV    R4,BRKPTR         ;SAVE POINTER AGAIN
     014266 052775 000100 000026         BIS    #BIT6,@XMSR(R5)   ;AND THEN ENABLE INT
     014274 004737 014504                CALL   WAIT              ;AND WAIT
     014300 005715                       TST    @R5               ;IF ABORTED
     014302 100431                       BMI    3$                ;THEN EXIT

     014304 012704 014543                MOV    #INITWD+1,R4      ;WHERE RESPONSE WILL GO (ADDRESS)
     014310 010437 014546                MOV    R4,BRKPTR         ;AND FOR 'WAIT'
     014314 052775 000100 000022         BIS    #BIT6,@RCSR(R5)   ;ENABLE RECIEVE INT.
     014322 004737 014504                CALL   WAIT              ;GET ANSWER
     014326 005715                       TST    @R5               ;ABORTED?
     014330 100416                       BMI    3$                ;YES.

     014332 123727 014543 000020         CMPB   INITWD+1,#RSCONT   ;NO, IS IT 'CONTINUE'?
     014340 001003                       BNE    2$                ;NOPE-ERROR

     014342 042715 040000                BIC    #BIT14,@R5        ;SUCCESSFUL, CLEAR DOBREAK FLAG
     014346 000407                       BR     3$                ;EXIT

     01435  113737 014543 003307   2$:   MOVB   INITWD+1,SYSTAT+1         ;SAVE BUM RESPONSE
     014356 012704 000032                MOV    #CNINIT,R4                ;CAN'T INIT CODE
     014362 004737 012634                CALL   LOG               ;LOG IT
                                                                  ;SCHEDULER WILL TRY AGAIN IF NOT ABORTED
     014366 042775 000100 000026   3$:   BIC    #BIT6,@XMSR(R5)   ;CLEAR INTERRUPTS
     014374 042775 000100 000022         BIC    #BIT6,@RCSR(R5)   ; AND FOR RECIEVE
     014402                              CLRVEC TUVECT(R5)        ;RELEASE RECIEVE VECT.
(3)  014402 016500 000204                                                     MOV   TUVECT(R
(3)  014406 104436                                                            TRAP  C$CVEC
     014410 062765 000004 000204         ADD    #4,TUVECT(R5)     ;AND GET SEND ADDR.
     014416                              CLRVEC TUVECT(R5)        ;AND RELEASE IT
(3)  014416 016500 000204                                                     MOV   TUVECT(R
(3)  014422 104436                                                            TRAP  C$CVEC
     014424 162765 000004 000204         SUB    #4,TUVECT(R5)     ;RESTORE POINTER
     014432 000207                       RETURN                   ;RETURN
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES AND TIMER

014434                                  BGNSRV  SNDINT                  ;"SEND" INTERRUPT SERVICE:
014434                                                                                  SNDINT::
014434  042775  000100  000026          SNDHND: BIC     #BIT6,@XMSR(R5) ;DISABLE INTERRUPT
014442  112475  000030                          MOVB    (R4)+,@XMDB(R5);OUTPUT BYTE
014446                                  ENDSRV
014446                                                                          L10004:
014446  000002                                                                          RTI


014450                                  BGNSRV  RCVINT                  ;"RCV" INTERRUPT SERVICE:
014450                                                                                  RCVINT::
014450  042775  000100  000022          RCVHND: BIC     #BIT6,@RCSR(R5) ;DISABLE INTS
014456  017565  000024  000074                  MOV     @RCDB(R5),DLV(R5)       ;SAVE WORD
014464  116524  000074                          MOVB    DLV(R5),(R4)+   ;BYTE TO BUFFER
014470  005765  000074                          TST     DLV(R5)         ;ERROR?
014474  100402                                  BMI     10$             ;YES
014476  005065  000074                          CLR     DLV(R5)         ;NO CLEAR ERROR
014502                                  10$:
014502                                  ENDSRV
014502                                                                          L10005:
014502  000002                                                                          RTI


014504  000240                          WAIT:   NOP                     ;WAIT  LOOP FOR
                                                                        ;INTERRUPT SERVICING
014506  020437  014546                          CMP     R4,BRKPTR       ;IF=,THEN NO INTERRUPT
014512  001011                                  BNE     1$              ;GOT ONE!
014514                                          BREAK                   ;SUPERVISOR BREAK
014514  104422                                                                  TRAP    CSBRK
014516                                          BREAK                   ;KILL SOME TIME
014516  104422                                                                  TRAP    CSBRK
014520  005337  014544                          DEC     BRKTO           ;TIME OUT?
014524  001367                                  BNE     WAIT            ;NO...CONT.
014526  012704  000050                          MOV     #TORCVB,R4      ;YES LOAD ERROR #
014532  004737  012634                          CALL    LOG             ;LOG IT
014536  000207                          1$:     RETURN                  ;RETURN

014540  000000                          BRKWD:  .WORD   0               ;NULL
014542      004                         INITWD: .BYTE   RSINIT          ;INIT COMMAND
014543      000                                 .BYTE   0               ;RSCONT IS EXPECTED HERE
014544  000000                          BRKTO:  .WORD   0               ;TIME OUT
014546  000000                          BRKPTR: .WORD   0               ;POINTER TO INITWD
```

```
                        .SBTTL  COMPAR/DATA COMPARISON MODULE

                        ;++
                        ; COMPAR - IF "COMPARE DATA" SELECTED, COMPARE EACH DATA BYTE OF PACKET
                        ;          TO PATTEN(R5).  SAVE NUMBER OF BYTES NOT CORRECT.  IF NOT
                        ;          0, PRINT SOFT ERROR AND TOTAL # WRONG BYTES.  SET 'BAD_DATA_
                        ;          IN_PACKET" BIT (BIT6 @R5) FOR HIGHER LEVEL MODULES.
                        ; INPUTS:  - (CMPDAT) FLAG TO NOT COMPARE (=1)
                        ;          - PKPTR(R5) POINTS TO DATA PACK.
                        ; OUTPUTS: BIT6 @R5 (BAD DATA FLAG) ADJUSTED.
                        ;          L$LUN - UNIT NUMBER
                        ;          PRNSIZ - SIZE OF PACKET
                        ;--

014550                  COMPAR:: PUSH   R0              ;COMPARE DATA IS DATA PACKET
014550  010046                   MOV    R0,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
014552                           PUSH   R4              ;TO PATTERN WRITTEN
014552  010446                   MOV    R4,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
014554                           PUSH   R1              ;USING BYTE COUNT IN PACKET
014554  010146                   MOV    R1,-(SP)
(1)
(1)
014556  005037  014726           CLR    BDBYTS          ;CLEAR TOTAL WRONG
014562  016504  000104           MOV    PKPTR(R5),R4    ;GET TOP OF PACKET
014566  005737  002216           TST    CMPDAT          ;COMPARE SELECTED?
014572  001451                   BEQ    4$              ;NO-EXIT
014574  005204                   INC    R4              ;YES, LOCATE COUNT
014576  111401                   MOVB   @R4,R1          ;GET IT
014600  042701  177400           BIC    #177400,R1      ;SIGN-UNEXTEND
                                                        ;MUST TEST BYTE-WISE...
014604  005204                   INC    R4              ;-->FIRST DATA  BYTE
014606  126524  000072   1$:     CMPB   PATTEN(R5),(R4)+  ;DATA-WHAT WAS EXPECTED?
014612  001402                   BEQ    2$              ;YES
014614  005237  014726           INC    BDBYTS          ;NO, INCREMENT TOTAL WRONG
014620  005301           2$:     DEC    R1              ;MORE LEFT?
014622  001371                   BNE    1$              ;YES
014624  005737  014726           TST    BDBYTS          ;ANY WRONG?
014630  001432                   BEQ    4$              ;NO
014632  011537  002074           MOV    @R5,L$LUN       ;GET UNIT NUMBER
014636  042737  177770  002074   BIC    #177770,L$LUN   ;MASK IT OFF
014644                           ERRSOFT 0.,MSBDA,ERRDES  ;YES-PRINT 'BAD DATA IN PACKET' ERROR
014644  104457                                                   TRAP    C$ERSOFT
014646  000000                                                   .WORD   0
014650  002340                                                   .WORD   MSBDA
014652  013170                                                   .WORD   ERRDES
014654                           PRINTB  #DESC,BDBYTS
014654  013746  014726                                           MOV     BDBYTS,-
014660  012746  014730                                           MOV     #DESC,-(
014664  012746  000002                                           MOV     #2.,-(SP)
014670  010600                                                   MOV     SP,R0
014672  104414                                                   TRAP    C$PNTB
014674  062706  000006                                           ADD     #6.SP
```

```
 6351  014700  052715  000100                        BIS     #BIT6,@R5       ;LET 'EM KNOW UPSTAIRS-BAD DATA FLAG
 6352  014704  012737  000204  003336                MOV     #132.,PRNSIZ    ;SIZE IS ONE DATA PACK
 6353  014712  004737  014764                        CALL    PRNPAK          ;AND PRINT THE PACKET
 6354  014716                                4$:     POP     R1              ;RESTORE
   (1) 014716  012601                                                        MOV     (SP)+,R1
   (1)
 6355  014720                                        POP     R4
   (1) 014720  012604                                                        MOV     (SP)+,R4
   (1)
 6356  014722                                        POP     R0
   (1) 014722  012600                                                        MOV     (SP)+,R0
   (1)
 6357
 6358  014724  000207                                RETURN
 6359
 6360  014726  000000                        BDBYTS: .WORD
 6361  014730  040445  047524  040524        DESC:   .ASCIZ  /%ATOTAL BAD BYTES= %D3%A.%N/
 6362                                                .EVEN
```

```
                        .SBTTL  PRNPAK/MODULE TO PRINT DATA PACKET

                        ;++
                        ; PRNPAK - IF PRINT DATA PACK_ON_ERROR SELECTED: PRINT EACH BYTE OF PACKET
                        ;          TO BY PKPTR(R5).
                        ; INPUTS:  PRNSIZ - # OF BYTES IN PACKET.
                        ; OUTPUTS: NONE
                        ;--

014764  000240          PRNPAK:: NOP                    ;PRINTS 1 PACKET
                                                        ;PKPTR(R5)->TOP OF PACKET
                                                        ;PRNSIZ (PASSED)=BYTE COUNT
014766                          PUSH    R0
014766  010046                                          MOV     R0,-(SP)
014770                          PUSH    R4
014770  010446                                          MOV     R4,-(SP)
014772  105737  002214          TSTB    PRBUF           ;PRINT PACKET SELECTED?
014776  001451                  BEQ     4$              ;NO
015000  016504  000104          MOV     PKPTR(R5),R4    ;YES-GET TOP OF PACK
015004  012737  000020  015130  1$:     MOV     #16.,LNCNT      ;16 BYTES PER LINE
015012  112437  015132  2$:     MOVB    (R4)+,PRDAT     ;AVOID SIGN EXTEND
015016                          PRINTF  #PRFORM,<B,PRDAT>  ;PRINT BYTE
015016  005046                                                  CLR     -(SP)
015020  153716  015132                                          BISB    PRDAT,(S
015024  012746  015134                                          MOV     #PRFORM,
015030  012746  000002                                          MOV     #2,-(SP)
015034  010600                                                  MOV     SP,R0
015036  104417                                                  TRAP    C$PNTF
015040  062706  000006                                          ADD     #6,SP
015044  005337  003336          DEC     PRNSIZ          ;ONE LESS
015050  001414                  BEQ     3$              ;NO MORE
015052  005337  015130          DEC     LNCNT           ;NEW LINE?
015056  001355                  BNE     2$              ;NOT YET
015060                          PRINTF  #CARLF          ;YES
015060  012746  015144                                          MOV     #CARLF,-
015064  012746  000001                                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
015070  010600                                                  MOV     SP,R0
015072  104417                                                  TRAP    C$PNTF
015074  062706  000004                                          ADD     #4,SP
015100  000741                  BR      1$              ;NEXT LINE
015102  012746  015144  3$:     PRINTF  #CARLF          ;FINISH UP
015102                                                  MOV     #CARLF,-
015106  012746  000001                                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
015112  010600                                                  MOV     SP,R0
015114  104417                                                  TRAP    C$PNTF
015116  062706  000004                                          ADD     #4,SP
015122                  4$:     POP     R4
015122  012604                                          MOV     (SP)+,R4
015124                          POP     R0
015124  012                                             MOV     (SP)+,R0
```

```
6394  015126  000207                          RETURN                  ;RETURN
6395
6396  015130  000000                  LNCNT:  .WORD
6397  015132  000000                  PRDAT:  .WORD
6398  015134  047445  022463  020101  PRFORM: .ASCIZ  /%03%A /
6399          015144                        .EVEN
6400  015144  047045      000         CARLF:  .ASCIZ  /%N/
6401          015150                        .EVEN
6402
6403  015150                          ENDMOD
6404
```

```
                                .TITLE MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS
                                .SBTTL  REPORT CODING SECTION

015150                                  BGNMOD

                                ;++
                                ; THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
                                ; 'PRINTS" CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
                                ;--

015150                                  BGNRPT
015150                                                                          LSRPT::
015150  010046                    PUSH    R0
                                                        MOV     R0,-(SP)
015152                          PUSH    R1
015152  010146                                          MOV     R1,-(SP)
015154                          PUSH    R2
015154  010246                                          MOV     R2,-(SP)
015156                          PUSH    R3
015156  010346                                          MOV     R3,-(SP)
015160                          PUSH    R4
015160  010446                                          MOV     R4,-(SP)
015162                          PUSH    R5
015162  010546                                          MOV     R5,-(SP)

015164                          BREAK
015164  104422                                                          TRAP    C$BRK
015166  012737  003350  015576  MOV     #BLKTBL,RPTR    ;GET 1ST DEVICE BLOCK
015174                          PRINTS  #STATHD         ;HEADER
015174  012746  015600                                                  MOV     #STATHD,
015200  012746  000001                                                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
015204  010600                                                          MOV     SP,R0
015206  104416                                                          TRAP    C$PNTS
015210  062706  000004                                                  ADD     #4,SP
015214                          BREAK                   ;^C CHECK
015214  104422                                                          TRAP    C$BRK
015216                          PRINTS  #STMD2          ;2ND HEADER
015216  012746  016054                                                  MOV     #STMD2,-
015222  012746  000001                                                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
015226  010600                                                          MOV     SP,R0
015230  104416                                                          TRAP    C$PNTS
015232  062706  000004                                                  ADD     #4,SP
015236                  1$:     BREAK                   ;^C CHECK
015236  104422                                                          TRAP    C$BRK
```

```
     015240  017705  000332                     MOV     @RPTR,R5        ;GET DEVICE BLOCK
     015244  032715  004000                     BIT     #BIT11,@R5      ;UNIT NOT TESTED?
     015250  001131                             BNE     2$              ;TRUE, DON'T PRINT STATISTICS
                                                                        ;OK TO PRINT
     015252  011537  015574                     MOV     @R5,RLUN        ;SAVE STATUS WORD
     015256  042737  177770  015574             BIC     #177770,RLUN    ;MASK UNIT NUM.
     015264  116501  000122                     MOVB    SOFTR(R5),R1    ;SOFTREAD
     015270  042701  177400                     BIC     #177400,R1      ;SIGN-UNEXTEND
     015274  116502  000124                     MOVB    SOFTW(R5),R2    ;SOFT WRITE
     015300  042702  177400                     BIC     #177400,R2      ;
     015304  116503  000136                     MOVB    HARDR(R5),R3    ;HARD READ
     015310  042703  177400                     BIC     #177400,R3      ;
     015314  116504  000140                     MOVB    HARDW(R5),R4    ;HARD WRITE
     015320  042704  177400                     BIC     #177400,R4      ;
     015324                                     PRINTS  #FMO,RLUN       ;SUMMARY/UNIT #
 (8) 015324  013746  015574                                                             MOV     RLUN,-(S
 (7) 015330  012746  015712                                                             MOV     #FMO,-(S
 (6) 015334  012746  000002                                                             MOV     #2,-(SP)
 (3) 015340  010600                                                                     MOV     SP,R0
 (4) 015342  104416                                                                     TRAP    C$PNTS
 (4) 015344  062706  000006                                                             ADD     #6,SP
     015350                                     PRINTS  #FM,#0,WRTNO(R5),RDNO(R5),<B,BDATA(R5)>,R1,R2,R3,R4
(15) 015350  010446                                                                     MOV     R4,-(SP)
(14) 015352  010346                                                                     MOV     R3,-(SP)
(13) 015354  010246                                                                     MOV     R2,-(SP)
(12) 015356  010146                                                                     MOV     R1,-(SP)
(11) 015360  005046                                                                     CLR     -(SP)
(11) 015362  156516  000134                                                             BISB    BDATA(R5
(10) 015366  016546  000114                                                             MOV     RDNO(R5
 (9) 015372  016546  000110                                                             MOV     WRTNO(R5
 (8) 015376  012746  000000                                                             MOV     #0,-(SP)
 (7) 015402  012746  015730                                                             MOV     #FM,-(SP
 (6) 015406  012746  000011                                                             MOV     #11,-(SP
 (5) 015412  010600                                                                     MOV     SP,R0
 (4) 015414  104416                                                                     TRAP    C$PNTS
 (4) 015416  062706  000024                                                             ADD     #24,SP
     015422  116501  000123                     MOVB    SOFTR+1(R5),R1  ;SAME
     015426  042701  177400                     BIC     #177400,R1      ;AS
     015432  116502  000125                     MOVB    SOFTW+1(R5),R2  ;ABOVE
     015436  042702  177400                     BIC     #177400,R2      ;THIS
     015442  116503  000137                     MOVB    HARDR+1(R5),R3  ;TIME
     015446  042703  177400                     BIC     #177400,R3      ;FOR
     015452  116504  000141                     MOVB    HARDW+1(R5),R4  ;DRIVE
     015456  042704  177400                     BIC     #177400,R4      ;ONE

     015462                                     PRINTS  #FM,#1,WRTN1(R5),RDN1(R5),<B,BDATA+1(R5)>,R1,R2,R3,R4
(15) 015462  010446                                                                     MOV     R4,-(SP)
(14) 015464  010346                                                                     MOV     R3,-(SP)
(13) 015466  010246                                                                     MOV     R2,-(SP)
(12) 015470  010146                                                                     MOV     R1,-(SP)
(11) 015472  005046                                                                     CLR     -(SP)
(11) 015474  156516  000135                                                             BISB    BDATA+1(
(10) 015500  016546  000116                                                             MOV     RDN1(R5)
 (9) 015504  016546  000112                                                             MOV     WRTN1(R5
 (8) 015510  012746  000001                                                             MOV     #1,-(SP)
 (7) 015514  012746  015730                                                             MOV     #FM,-(SP
```

```
                                                
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  INITIALIZE SECTION

                                        ;++
                                        ; THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
                                        ; AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
                                        ;--

    016164                                      BGNINIT
(3) 016164                                                                          L$INIT::

    016164  000240                      INIT:   NOP                             ;
    016166  105037  016746                      CLRB    STRT                    ;FOR STATS CLEAR
    016172  005037  003342                      CLR     TEST9                   ;***** CLR TST 9 FLAG
    016176                                      READEF  #EF.START               ;START COMMAND?
(3) 016176  012700  000040                                                              MOV     #EF.STAR
(3) 016202  104447                                                                      TRAP    C$REFG
    016204                                      BNCOMPLETE INIT2                ;NO
(2) 016204  103002                                                                      BCC     INIT2
    016206  005237  016746                      INC     STRT                    ;YES, SET START FLAG
    016212  012737  003350  003312      INIT2:  MOV     #BLKTBL,DEVPTR          ;SET ALL UNITS ABORTED:
    016220  005004                              CLR     R4                      ;UNIT NUMBER
    016222  017705  165064              1$:     MOV     @DEVPTR,R5              ;GET POINTER
    016226  010415                              MOV     R4,@R5                  ;INSERT UNIT #
    016230  052715  100000                      BIS     #BIT15,@R5                ;SET ABORTED
    016234  052715  004000                      BIS     #BIT11,@R5              ;SET UNIT NOT TESTED
    016240  006304                              ASL     R4                      ;*2 FOR LOOK-UP
    016242  016465  027700  000102              MOV     BUFTBL(R4),RCVBUF(R5)   ;SETUP POINTER TO UNIT'S BUFFER
    016250  006204                              ASR     R4                      ;CORRECT BACK TO UNIT #
    016252  023727  003312  003366              CMP     DEVPTR,#LSTDEV          ;LAST DEVICE DONE?
    016260  103005                              BHIS    CHECK                   ;YES
    016262  062737  000002  003312              ADD     #2,DEVPTR               ;NO-GET
    016270  005204                              INC     R4                      ;NEXT DEVICE AND
    016272  000753                              BR      1$                      ;SERVICE

    016274  022737  000010  002012      CHECK:  CMP     #8.,L$UNIT              ;MAKE SURE NOT
    016302  103005                              BHIS    GETHRD                  ;TOO MANY UNITS
    016304                                      ERRSF   101.,TOMANY                     ;TOMANY-REQUEST ^C
(4) 016304  104454                                                                      TRAP    C$ERSF
(5) 016306  000145                                                                      .WORD   101
(5) 016310  016664                                                                      .WORD   TOMANY
(5) 016312  000000                                                                      .WORD   0
    016314                                      DOCLN                           ;EXIT
(3) 016314  104444                                                                      TRAP    C$DCLN

    016316  012737  003350  003312      GETHRD: MOV     #BLKTBL,DEVPTR          ;INIT TABLE POINTER
    016324  005004                              CLR     R4                      ;CLEAR DEVICE COUNTER
    016326  017705  164760              1$:     MOV     @DEVPTR,R5              ;GET STATUS WORD
    016332  010437  002074                      MOV     R4,L$LUN                ;UNIT NUM. IN CASE ERROR
    016336                                      GPHARD  R4,R2                   ;GET HARD INFO
(3) 016336  010400                                                                      MOV     R4,R0
(3) 016340  104442                                                                      TRAP    C$GPHRD
(3) 016342  010002                                                                      MOV     R0,R2
    016344                                      BNCOMPLETE 3$
(2) 016344  103111                                                                      BCC     3$
    016346  042715  004000                      BIC     #BIT11,@R5              ;UNIT IS TESTED!
    016352  012203                              MOV     (R2)+,R3                ;R3=CSR
```

```
6571  016354  012265  000204                        MOV     (R2)+,TUVECT(R5)  ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
6572  016360  112265  000061                        MOVB    (R2)+,DR+1(R5)  ;SAVE UNIT SUMMARY
6573  016364  005202                                 INC     R2              ;GET TO WORD BOUND
6574  016366  012237  016750                        MOV     (R2)+,PDTFLG    ;AND GET PDT FLAG
6575  016372  052715  040000                        BIS     #BIT14,@R5      ;SET SEND BREAK FLAG
6576  016376  032765  000400  000060                BIT     #BIT8,DR(R5)    ;DRIVE 0?
6577  016404  001011                                 BNE     13$             ;YES
6578  016406  032765  001000  000060                BIT     #BIT9,DR(R5)    ;DRIVE 1?
6579  016414  001005                                 BNE     13$             ;OK
6580  016416                                          ERRSF   102.,NODRVS             ;NEITHER?!
  (4) 016416  104454                                                                    TRAP    CSERSF
  (5) 016420  000146                                                                    .WORD   102
  (5) 016422  016714                                                                    .WORD   NODRVS
  (5) 016424  000000                                                                    .WORD   0
6581  016426                                          DOCLN                   ;EXIT
  (3) 016426  104444                                                                    TRAP    CSDCLN
6582
6583  016430  105737  016746              13$:      TSTB    STRT            ;START COMMAND?
6584  016434  001412                                 BEQ     14$             ;NO, DONT CLEAR
6585                                                                          ;YES-CLEAR STATS
6586  016436  012702  000202                        MOV     #BLKEND,R2      ;R2-->END OF STATS
6587  016442  012701  000110                        MOV     #WRTNO,R1       ;FORM ADDRESS OF START:
6588  016446  060501                                 ADD     R5,R1           ;R1-->START OF STATS.
6589  016450  162702  000110                        SUB     #WRTNO,R2       ;FORM # TO CLEAR
6590
6591  016454  105021                     2$:        CLRB    (R1)+           ;CLEAR 'EM
6592  016456  005302                                 DEC     R2              ;MORE?
6593  016460  001375                                 BNE     2$              ;YES
6594  016462  042715  100000           14$:        BIC     #BIT15,@R5        ;SET NOT ABORTED
6595  016466  010365  000022                        MOV     R3,RCSR(R5)     ;GET DEVICE REGISTERS:
6596  016472  062703  000002                        ADD     #2,R3
6597  016476  010365  000024                        MOV     R3,RCDB(R5)
6598  016502  062703  000002                        ADD     #2,R3
6599  016506  010365  000026                        MOV     R3,XMSR(R5)
6600  016512  062703  000002                        ADD     #2,R3
6601  016516  105737  016750                        TSTB    PDTFLG          ;UNIT A PDT?
6602  016522  001402                                 BEQ     4$              ;NO
6603  016524  162703  000004                        SUB     #4,R3           ;YES...RCDB=XMDB
6604  016530  010365  000030           4$:         MOV     R3,XMDB(R5)
6605  016534  005065  000072                        CLR     PATTEN(R5)      ;ZERO DATA PATTERN
6606  016540  005065  000002                        CLR     RETRY(R5)       ;NO RETRIES
6607  016544  005065  000064                        CLR     REC(R5)         ;NO RECORD
6608  016550  005065  000076                        CLR     SUCCS(R5)       ;NO SUCCESS
6609  016554  005065  000074                        CLR     DLV(R5)         ;NO DLV ERROR
6610  016560  005065  000210                        CLR     MRSP(R5)        ;***** CLR MRSP INDICATOR
6611  016564  005037  003340                        CLR     ALLGON          ;OK TO PRINT STATISTICS
6612  016570  062737  000002  003312     3$:        ADD     #2,DEVPTR       ;-->NEXT DEVICE
6613  016576  005204                                 INC     R4              ;INCREMENT UNIT NUMBER
6614  016600  020437  002012                        CMP     R4,LSUNIT       ;MORE UNITS?
6615  016604  001250                                 BNE     1$              ;YES, GO HARD THE NEXT
6616
6617  016606  005037  003306                        CLR     SYSTAT          ;SYSTEM STATUS WORD
6618  016612                                          RFLAGS  FLGLOC          ;GET USER FLAGS
  (3) 016612  104421                                                                    TRAP    CSRFLA
  (3) 016614  010037  016752                                                            MOV     R0,FLGLO
6619  016620  005037  003332           5$:         CLR     BLKER           ;NO ERROR
```

```
 6620  016624  013737  002210  003310          SETLEN: MOV     LENGTH,TAPLEN   ;GET # OF RECORDS
 6621  016632  006237  003310                          ASR     TAPLEN          ;GET # BLOCKS PER TRACK
 6622  016636  012737  000200  003334                  MOV     #200,SECREC     ;PRESET SECOND START AT 200
 6623  016644  022737  000200  003310                  CMP     #200,TAPLEN     ;# BLKS > 128.?
 6624  016652  101003                                  BHI     3$              ;NO-SWITCH TRACKS 2ND PASS
 6625  016654  012737  000400  003334                  MOV     #400,SECREC     ;YES-START AT 400
 6635
 6647
 6648  016662                                  3$:     ENDINIT
   (3) 016662
   (3) 016662  104411                                                  L10007:
                                                                               TRAP    CSINIT
 6649
 6650
 6651  016664  047524  020117  040515          TOMANY: .ASCIZ  /TOO MANY UNITS MAX.=8 /
 6652          016714                                  .EVEN
 6653  016714  042523  042514  052103          NODRVS: .ASCIZ  /SELECT AT LEAST 1 DRIVE /
 6654          016746                                  .EVEN
 6655  016746  000000                          STRT::  .WORD
 6656  016750  000000                          PDTFLG::.WORD           ;TU58 IS IN PDT
 6657  016752  000000                          FLGLOC::.WORD           ;USER FLAGS
```

```
                        ;++
                        ; THE AUTO DROP CODE IS INVOKED WHEN THE ADR FLAG IS SET AND CHECKS FOR
                        ; A VALID INTERFACE LOCATION.  DROPS UNIT IF INTERFACE IS NOT THERE.
                        ;--

                        BGNAUTO

                                NOP                     ;AUTO DROP ROUTINE                      LSAUTO::
                                SETVEC  #4,#TRPHND,#PRI07       ;GET BUS TRAP VEC.
                                                                                                MOV     #PRI07,-
                                                                                                MOV     #TRPHND,
                                                                                                MOV     #4,-(SP)
                                                                                                MOV     #3,-(SP)
                                                                                                TRAP    C$SVEC
                                                                                                ADD     #10.SP
                                MOV     #BLKTBL,TRPPTR  ;GET TOP OF DATA BLOCK TABLE
                        1$:     MOV     @TRPPTR,R5      ;GET DATA BLOCK
                                BIT     #BIT15!BIT11,@R5  ;NOT TESTED OR ABORTED?
                                BMI     2$              ;YES
                                TST     @RCSR(R5)       ;NO-VALID ADDRESS?
                                NOP                     ;YES...(TRAP IF NOT)
                        2$:     CMP     TRPPTR,#LSTDEV  ;MORE TO TRY?
                                BHIS    3$              ;NO
                                ADD     #2,TRPPTR       ;ON TO NEXT
                                BR      1$              ;GET IT
                        3$:     CLRVEC  #4              ;RESTORE
                                                                                                MOV     #4,R0
                                                                                                TRAP    C$CVEC
                        ENDAUTO
                                                                                        L10010:
                                                                                                TRAP    C$AUTO
                        TRPPTR: .WORD


                        ;ILLEGAL ADDRESS TRAP HANDLER:

                        TRPHND: PRINTF  #MSAUTO         ;SAY "AUTO DROPPED"
                                                                                                MOV     #MSAUTO,
                                                                                                MOV     #1,-(SP)
                                                                                                MOV     SP,R0
                                                                                                TRAP    C$PNTF
                                                                                                ADD     #4,SP
                                MOV     @R5,R0          ;GET UNIT #
                                BIC     #177770,R0      ;MASK IT OFF
                                DODU    R0              ;DROP HIM
                                                                                                TRAP    C$DODU
                                RTI
                        MSAUTO: .ASCIZ  /%AAUTO DROP: %N/
```

```
 6695
 6696
 6697
 6698
 6699
 6700
 6701
 6702  017136                                .SBTTL  CLEANUP CODING SECTION
   (3) 017136
 6703  017136  005737  003340                :++
 6704  017142  001004                        ; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
 6705  017144  005737  002212                ; AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
 6706  017150  001401                        ;--
 6707  017152
   (3) 017152  104424                        BGNCLN
 6708                                                                                    L$CLEAN::
 6715                                        TST     ALLGON          ;ENTRANCE FROM ALL-UNITS-ABORTED?
 6727                                        BNE     1$              ;YES-EXIT
 6728  017154                                TST     STAEOP          ;NO-STATS AT EOP?
   (3) 017154                                BEQ     1$              ;NO
   (3) 017154  104412                        DORPT                   ;YES
                                                                                    TRAP    C$DRPT
                                       1$:  ENDCLN
                                                                                L10011:
                                                                                    TRAP    C$CLEAN
```

```
6731                                         .SBTTL  DROP UNIT SECTION
6732
6733                                         ;++
6734                                         ; THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
6735                                         ; TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
6736                                         ;--
6737
6738  017156                                         BGNDU
 (3)  017156                                                                                  L$DU::
6739
6740  017156                                         PUSH    R0                  ;R0=UNIT NUMBER
 (1)  017156  010046                                                             ;SAVE IT
 (1)                                                                             MOV     R0,-(SP)
 (1)
6741  017160                                         PUSH     R5                 ;SAVE PRESENT UNIT POINTER
 (1)  017160  010546                                                             MOV     R5,-(SP)
 (1)
 (1)
6742  017162  004737  017222                         CALL     GETR5              ;GET POINTER TO UNIT
6743  017166  052715  100000                         BIS     #BIT15,@R5          ;SET ABORTED
6744  017172                                         POP     R5                  ;RESTORE PRESENT UNIT POINTER
 (1)  017172  012605                                                             MOV     (SP)+,R5
 (1)
6745  017174                                         POP     R0                  ;RETRIEVE UNIT NUMBER
 (1)  017174  012600                                                             MOV     (SP)+,R0
 (1)
6746  017176                                         PRINTF  #ABOMSG,R0
 (8)  017176  010046                                                                                   MOV     R0,-(SP)
 (7)  017200  012746  017254                                                                           MOV     #ABOMSG,
 (6)  017204  012746  000002                                                                           MOV     #2,-(SP)
 (3)  017210  010600                                                                                   MOV     SP,R0
 (4)  017212  104417                                                                                   TRAP    C$PNTF
 (4)  017214  062706  000006                                                                           ADD     #6,SP
6747
6753
6765
6766  017220                                         ENDDU
 (3)  017220                                                                              L10012:
 (3)  017220  104453                                                                               TRAP    C$DU
6767  017222  012737  003350  017252     GETR5:  MOV     #BLKTBL,PTR         ;-->UNIT 0
6768  017230  017705  000016             1$:     MOV     @PTR,R5             ;GET STATUS WORD
6769  017234  005300                             DEC     R0                  ;CORRECT UNIT?
6770  017236  100404                             BMI     2$                  ;YES
6771  017240  062737  000002  017252             ADD     #2,PTR              ;NO,-->NEXT
6772  017246  000770                             BR      1$                  ;CONTINUE
6773  017250  000207                     2$:     RETURN
6774  017252  000000                     PTR:    .WORD
6775
6776  017254  040445  051104  050117     ABOMSG: .ASCIZ  /%ADROPPED UNIT %D1%N/
6777          017302                             .EVEN
```

```
6780                                  .SBTTL  ADD UNIT SECTION
6781
6782                                  ;++
6783                                  ; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
6784                                  ;  TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
6785                                  ;  TO THE TEST CYCLE.
6786                                  ;--
6787
6788  017302                                 BGNAU
 (3)  017302                                                                     L$AU::
6789
6790                                  ;THE INIT CODE CONTAINS ALL CODE NECESSARY TO ADD A UNIT.
6796
6808
6809
6810
6811  017302                                 ENDAU
 (3)  017302                                                                     L10013:
 (3)  017302  104452                                                                    TRAP    C$AU
6812
```

```
                                .SBTTL  TEST 1 / DEVICE SELF-DIAGNOSTIC EXECUTION

                                        BGNMOD
                                .NLIST  ME,BEX

                                        BGNTST

                                        TSTID   #TST1                   T1::
                                                        MOV     #TST1,TSTTOP    ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
                                                        CALL    SETUP           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                        CALL    SETDR           ;GET 1ST DRVS.
                                                        CALL    RUN             ;DO TEST
                                                        CALL    SWAPDR          ;GET NEXT DRVS.
                                                        BCC     64$             ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
                                                        CALL    SETUP           ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                        CALL    RUN             ;REPEAT TEST
                                                64$:                            ;DONE

                                        EXIT TST
                                                                TRAP    C$EXIT
                                                                .WORD   L10014-.

                                TST1:   TUSELF

                                                64$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM COMMAND PACKET
                                                        MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;COMMAND FLAG
                                                        MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;SIZE OF MESSAGE
                                                        MOVB    #RSSSLF,2(R0)   ;SELF TEST OPERATION
                                                        CLRB    3(R0)           ;NO MODIFIER.
                                                        CLR     4(R0)           ;NO DRIVE OR SWITCHES
                                                        CLR     6(R0)           ;NO SEQUENCE NUMBER
                                                        CLR     8.(R0)          ;NO BYTES
                                                        CLR     10.(R0)         ;NO RECORD #
                                                        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE
                                                        TST     (R1)+           ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
                                                        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SIZE TO SEND
                                                        CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM
                                                        MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT INTO PACKET
                                                        MOV     #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)  ;EXPECT END,
                                                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)  ;THIS BIG
                                                        MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
                                                                                ;SEND
                                                        CALL    RSVP            ;RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                                                        BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;RETRY?(BAD FLAG)
                                                        BNE     64$             ;YES

                                        INC     DONE
                                        RETURN

                                        ENDTST

                                                                L10014:
                                                                        TRAP    C$ETST
```

```
                                .SBTTL  TEST 2 / SEEK EOT,BOT
                                        BGNTST
                                        TSTID   #TST2                                   T2::
                                                                MOV     #TST2,TSTTOP    ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
                                                                CALL    SETUF           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                                CALL    SETDR           ;GET 1ST DRVS.
                                                                CALL    RUN             ;DO TEST
                                                                CALL    SWAPDR          ;GET NEXT DRVS.
                                                                BCC     64$             ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
                                                                CALL    SETUP           ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                                CALL    RUN             ;REPEAT TEST
                                                        64$:                            ;DONE
                                        EXIT TST
                                                                                                TRAP    C$EXIT
                                                                                                .WORD   L10015-.

017552  005004                  TST2:   CLR     R4                      ;R4=INDEX INTO RECORD TABLE
017554  016465  017742  000064  1$:     MOV     RECDAT(R4),REC(R5)      ;GET THE RECORD
017562                                  TUSEEK  REC(R5),DR(R5)  ;SEEK IT
                                                        64$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0               ;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFF
                                                                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0             ;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PA
                                                                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)           ;THIS BIG
                                                                MOVB    #RSSSEK,2(R0)           ;OP CODE IS SEEK
                                                                MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0)         ;TO THIS RECORD
                                                                MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)           ;AND WHICH DRIVE
                                                                CLRB    3.(R0)                  ;NO MODIFIER
                                                                CLRB    5.(R0)                  ;NO SWITCHES
                                                                CLR     6.(R0)                  ;NO SEQUENCE #
                                                                CLR     8.(R0)                  ;NO BYTE COUNT
                                                                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1              ;GET COUNT
                                                                TST     (R1)+                   ;PLUS FLAG + BCNT
                                                                                                ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC
                                                                CALL    CHKSUM                  ;R0-->TOP   R1=# OF BYTE
                                                                MOV     R1,(R0)                 ;INSERT INTO PACKET
                                                                                                ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
                                                                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)      ;HOW MANY TO SEND
                                                                MOVB    #RSCMND,XSFLG(R5)       ;EXPECT END PACK
                                                                MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)       ;COUNT WITH THIS
                                                                MOV     #1.,XSPKNM(R5)          ;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET

                                                                CALL    RSVP                    ;SEND
                                                                                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                                                                BIT     #BIT3,@R5               ;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)
                                                                BNE     64$                     ;YES

017720  062704  000002                  ADD     #2,R4                   ;POINT TO NEXT RECORD
017724  026427  017742  177777          CMP     REC(R4),#-1.            ;LAST ONE DONE?
017732  001310                          BNE     1$                      ;NO-LOOP
017734  005237  003322                  INC     DONE                    ;YES-SET DONE FLAG
017740  000207                          RETURN
```

```
 6905
 6906  017742  000000              RECDAT: 0.          ;BOT
 6907  017744  000200                      200         ;BOT OTHER TRACK
 6908  017746  000177                      177         ;EOT
 6909  017750  000377                      377         ;EOT OTHER TRACK
 6910  017752  000400                      400         ;BOT AGAIN
 6911  017754  177777                      -1.
 6912  017756                              ENDTST
  (3)  017756                                                  L10015:
  (3)  017756  104401                                                  TRAP    C$ETST
```

```
                                .SBTTL  TEST 3 / HIGH ACTIVITY WRITE/READ (512 BYTE/BLOCK MODE)

                                ; WRITE THEN READ VARYING DATA FOR ALL PHYSICALLY ADJACENT BLOCKS AROUND
                                ; A RECORD, GO HALF-WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE REPEAT UNTIL EOT.

                                        BGNTST

                                                                                        T3::
                                        TSTID   #TST3
                                                                MOV     #TST3,TSTTOP    ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
                                                                CALL    SETUP           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                                CALL    SETDR           ;GET 1ST DRVS.
                                                                CALL    RUN             ;DO TEST
                                                                CALL    SWAPDR          ;GET NEXT DRVS.
                                                                BCC     64$             ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
                                                                CALL    SETUP           ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                                CALL    RUN             ;REPEAT TEST
                                                        64$:                            ;DONE
                                        EXIT TST

                                                                                                TRAP    CSEXIT
                                                                                                .WORD   L10016-.

020024  012765  000100  000066  TST3:   MOV     #100,TMP(R5)    ;INIT TO HALF OF REMAINING
020032  005004                          CLR     R4              ;FOR INDEX INTO DATA TABLE
020034  005065  000064                  CLR     REC(R5)         ;START AT RECORD 0
020040  016465  022742  000072  1$:     MOV     TST3PT(R4),PATTEN(R5)   ;GET DATA
                                        TUWRIT  PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0
                                                        72$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
020046  012700  027722                                  MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;COMMAND FLAG
020052  112710  000002                                  MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS SIZE
020056  112760  000012  000001                          MOVB    #RSSWR,2(R0)    ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
020064  112760  000003  000002                          MOVB    #0,3.(R0)       ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
020072  112760  000000  000003                          MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;DRIVE #
020100  116560  000060  000004                          MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
020106  112760  000020  000005                          CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
020114  005060  000006                                  MOV     #512.,8.(R0)    ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
020120  012760  001000  000010                          MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;AT  RECORD N
020126  016560  000064  000012                          MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS+2
020134  012701  000012                                  TST     (R1)+           ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
020140  005721                                          MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;LOAD THE  SIZE TO S
020142  012765  000016  000070                          CALL    CHKSUM          ;R0 --> R1=COUNT
020150  004737  013654                                  MOV     R1,(R0)         ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
020154  010110                                                                  ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
020156  012765  000020  000034                          MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)   ;THE FLAG
020164  012765  000001  000056                          MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)    ;THE COUNT
020172  012765  000001  000032                          MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
020200  012702  001000                                  MOV     #512.,R2                ;GET # OF DATA B
020204  004737  006360                                  CALL    RSVP            ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
020210  032715  000010                                  BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
020214  001314                                          BNE     72$             ;YES
020216  042715  010000                                  BIC     #BIT12,@R5      ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
020222  012700  027722                          64$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
020226  020227  000200                                  CMP     R2,#128.        ;START DATA PACKET(S)
020232  101004                                          BHI     65$             ;#512. > 128.!
020234  010201                                          MOV     R2,R1           ;#512.<128.
020236  052715  010000                                  BIS     #BIT12,@R5      ;SO LAST PACKET NOW
```

```
(1)  020242  000402
(1)  020244  012701  000200
(1)  020250  110160  000001
(1)  020254  010103
(1)  020256  112710  000001
(1)  020262  005720
(1)  020264  116520  000072
(1)  020270  005303
(1)  020272  101374
(1)  020274  012700  027722
(1)  020300  116001  000001
(1)  020304  042701  177400
(1)  020310  010165  000070
(1)  020314  062765  000004  000070
(1)  020322  062701  000002
(1)  020326  004737  013654
(1)  020332  110120
(1)  020334  000301
(1)  020336  110120
(1)  020340  032715  010000
(1)  020344  001412
(1)  020346  012765  000002  000034
(1)  020354  012765  000016  000036
(1)  020362  012765  000001  000032
(1)  020370  000411
(1)  020372  012765  000020  000034
(1)  020400  012765  000001  000036
(1)  020406  012765  000001  000032
(1)  020414  004737  006560
(1)
(1)  020420  032715  000010
(1)  020424  001210
(1)  020426  032715  002000
(1)  020432  001004
(1)  020434  162702  000200
(1)  020440  101270
(1)  020442  000502
(1)  020444
(2)
(2)
(2)  020444  012700  027722
(2)  020450  112710  000003
(2)  020454  112760  000015  000001
(2)  020462  112760  000002  000002
(2)  020470  016560  000004  000015
(2)  020476  116560  000060  000004
(2)  020504  105060  000003
(2)  020510  105715
(2)  020512  100002
(2)  020514  105260  000003
(2)  020520  012760  001000  000010
(2)  020526  112760  000020  000005
(2)  020534  005060  000006
(2)  020540  012701  000012
(2)  020544  005721
(2)  020546  012765  000016  000070
```

```
                    BR      66$             ;USE REMAINING COUNT
65$:                MOV     #128.,R1        ;USE 128. BYTES
66$:                MOVB    R1,1(R0)        ;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
                    MOV     R1,R3           ;R3=COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
                    MOVB    #R$DATA,@R0     ;FLAG FIRST
                    TST     (R0)+           ;SKIP COUNT
67$:                MOVB    PATTEN(R5),(R0)+        ;INSERT DATA
                    DEC     R3              ;MORE?
                    BHI     67$             ;YES
                    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;-->TOP AGAIN
                    MOVB    1(R0),R1        ;GET COUNT
                    BIC     #177400,R1      ;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
                    MOV     R1,SNDCNT(R5)   ;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
                    ADD     #4,SNDCNT(R5)   ;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
                    ADD     #2,R1           ;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG + C
                    CALL    CHKSUM          ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
                    MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
                    SWAB    R1              ;EVEN ON AN ODD
                    MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;BYTE BOUNDARY
                    BIT     #BIT12,@R5      ;LAST DATA PACKET?
                    BEQ     68$             ;NO
                    MOV     #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)  ;YES-EXPECT 'END'
                    MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)   ;OF THIS SIZE
                    MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
                    BR      69$             ;SEND
68$:                MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)   ;(NOT LAST), EXPECT '
                    MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)    ;AND 1 BYTE
                    MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
69$:                CALL    RSVP            ;SEND PACKET
                                            ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                    BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
                    BNE     72$             ;YES
                    BIT     #BIT10,@R5      ;RETRY DATA ERROR?
                    BNE     70$             ;YES
                    SUB     #128.,R2        ;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
                    BHI     64$             ;YES
                    BR      71$             ;NO
70$:                TURTRY  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)    ;RETRY HERE

76$:                MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
                    MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
                    MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
                    MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE-READ
                    MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
                    MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
                    CLRB    3(R0)           ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
                    TSTB    @R5             ;REDUCED?
                    BPL     77$             ;NO
                    INCB    3(R0)           ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
77$:                MOV     #512.,8.(R0)    ;# BYTES DESIRED
                    MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
                    CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                    MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;SIZE OF PACKET
                    TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
                    MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
```

```
  (2)
  (2)  020554  004737  013654                    CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
  (2)  020560  010110                            MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT IN PACKET
  (2)
  (2)  020562  012701  001000                    MOV     #512.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
  (2)                                                                    ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
  (2)  020566  012703  000034                    MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;OFFSET OF FLAG
  (2)  020572  060503                            ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
  (2)  020574  005002                            CLR     R2              ;PRESET
  (2)  020576  005202                    73$:    INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
  (2)  020600  012723  000001                    MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
  (2)  020604  012723  000204                    MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECT COUNT
  (2)  020610  162701  000200                    SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
  (2)  020614  101401                            BLOS    75$             ;LAST TIME!
  (2)  020616  000767                            BR      73$             ;MORE TO DO
  (2)  020620  005202                    75$:    INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
  (2)  020622  010265  000032                    MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
  (2)  020626  012723  000002                    MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END
  (2)  020632  012713  000016                    MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
  (2)
  (2)  020636  004737  006560                    CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
  (2)                                                                    ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
  (2)
       020652                    TUREAD  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0
  (1)
  (1)
  (1)  020652  012700  027722            82$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
  (1)  020656  112710  000002                    MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
  (1)  020662  112760  000012  000001            MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
  (1)  020670  112760  000003  000002            MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE IS READ
  (1)  020676  016560  000064  000012            MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
  (1)  020704  116560  000060  000004            MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
  (1)  020712  112760  000000  000003            MOVB    #0,3.(R0)       ;VERIFY
  (1)  020720  012760  001000  000010            MOV     #512.,8.(R0)    ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
  (1)  020726  112760  000020  000005            MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
  (1)  020734  005060  000006                    CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
  (1)  020740  012701  000012                    MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
  (1)  020744  005721                            TST     (R1)+           ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
  (1)  020746  012765  000016  000070            MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)   ;SIZE TO SEND
  (1)  020754  004737  013654                    CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
  (1)  020760  010110                            MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT CHECKSUM
  (1)
  (1)  020762  012701  001000                    MOV     #512.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
  (1)                                                                    ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
  (1)  020766  012703  000034                    MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;GET OFFSET
  (1)  020772  060503                            ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
  (1)  020774  005002                            CLR     R2              ;PRESET AS NONE
  (1)  020776  005202                    78$:    INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
  (1)  021000  012723  000001                    MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
  (1)  021004  012723  000204                    MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
  (1)  021010  162701  000200                    SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
  (1)  021014  101401                            BLOS    80$             ;LAST TIME
  (1)  021016  000767                            BR      78$             ;MORE TO DO
  (1)  021020  005202                    80$:    INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
  (1)  021022  010265  000032                    MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
  (1)  021026  012723  000002                    MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END ALSO...
```

```
(1)  021032  012713  000016
(1)  021036  004737  006560
(1)
(1)  021042  032715  002010
(1)  021046  001500
(1)  021050
(2)
(2)
(2)  021050  012700  027722
(2)  021054  112710  000002
(2)  021060  112760  000012  000001
(2)  021066  112760  000002  000002
(2)  021074  016560  000064  000012
(2)  021102  116360  000060  000004
(2)  021110  105060  000003
(2)  021114  105715
(2)  021116  100002
(2)  021120  105260  000003
(2)  021124  012760  001000  000010
(2)  021132  112760  000020  000005
(2)  021140  005060  000006
(2)  021144  012701  000012
(2)  021150  005721
(2)  021152  012765  000016  000070
(2)
(2)  021160  004737  013654
(2)  021164  010110
(2)
(2)  021166  012701  001000
(2)
(2)  021172  012703  000034
(2)  021176  060503
(2)  021200  005002
(2)  021202  005202
(2)  021204  012723  000001
(2)  021210  012723  000204
(2)  021214  162701  000200
(2)  021220  101401
(2)  021222  000767
(2)  021224  005202
(2)  021226  010226  000032
(2)  021232  012723  000002
(2)  021236  012713  000016
(2)
(2)  021242  004737  006560
(2)
(2)
6931 021252  062704  000002
6932 021256  003764  022742
6933 021262  001402
6934 021264  000137  020040
6935 021270  005004
6936 021272  062765  000200  000064
6937 021300  032765  001000  000064
6938 021306  001002
6939 021310  000137  020040
```

```
                MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
                CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
                                        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
81$:            BIT     #BIT10!BIT3,@R5 ;RETRY?
                BEQ     79$             ;NO.
                TURTRY  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)    ;YES

86$:            MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
                MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE-READ
                MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
                MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
                CLRB    3(R0)           ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
                TSTB    @R5             ;REDUCED?
                BPL     87$             ;NO
                INCB    3(R0)           ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
87$:            MOV     #512.,8.(R0)    ;# BYTES DESIRED
                MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
                CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;SIZE OF PACKET
                TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

                CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
                MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT IN PACKET

                MOV     #512.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
                                        ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;OFFSET OF FLAG
                ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
                CLR     R2              ;PRESET
83$:            INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
                MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
                MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECT COUNT
                SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
                BLOS    85$             ;LAST TIME!
                BR      83$             ;MORE TO DO
85$:            INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
                MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
                MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END
                MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES

                CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
                                        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
        ADD     #2,R4           ;POINT TO NEXT DATA
        TST     TSTPT(R4)       ;END?
        BEQ     2$              ;YES
        JMP     1$              ;NO-WRITE, READ NEW DATA
2$:     CLR     R4              ;POINT TO FIRST DATA
        ADD     #200,REC(R5)    ;BUT NOW USE ADJACENT RECORD
        BIT     #1000,REC(R5)   ;ALL ADJACENT RECORDS DONE?
        BNE     3$              ;YES
        JMP     1$              ;NO-WRITE, READ AT NEW RECORD
```

```
 6940  021314  162765  001000  000064          3$:     SUB     #1000,REC(R5)   ;RESTORE TO NEXT RECORD
 6941  021322  066565  000066  000064                  ADD     TMP(R5),REC(R5) ;HALF INTO REST OF TAPE
 6942  021330  006265  000066                          ASR     TMP(R5)         ;HALF OF HALF FOR NEXT TIME
 6943  021334  103402                                  BCS     4$              ;DONE?
 6944  021336  000137  020040                          JMP     1$              ;NO
 6945  021342  005237  003322                  4$:     INC     DONE            ;YES-SET FLAG
 6946  021346  000207                                  RETURN
 6947  021350                                          ENDTST
   (3) 021350
   (5) 021350  104401                                                  L10016:
                                                                               TRAP    CSETST
 6948
```

```
                                          .SBTTL  TEST 4 / HIGH ACTIVITY WRITE/READ (128 BYTE/BLOCK MODE)

                                          ; WRITE THEN READ VARYING DATA FOR ALL PHYSICALLY ADJACENT BLOCKS AROUND
                                          ; A RECORD, GO HALF-WAY INTO REMAINING TAPE REPEAT UNTIL EOT.

      021352                                       BGNTST
 (3)  021352
 (3)  021352                                                                                      T4::
      021352                                       TSTID   #TST4
 (1)  021352  012737  021416  003326                                     MOV     #TST4,TSTTOP     ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
 (1)  021360  004737  006004                                             CALL    SETUP            ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  021364  004737  005632                                             CALL    SETDR            ;GET 1ST DRVS.
 (1)  021370  004737  006052                                             CALL    RUN              ;DO TEST
 (1)  021374  004737  005530                                             CALL    SWAPDR           ;GET NEXT DRVS.
 (1)  021400  103004                                                     BCC     64$              ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
 (1)  021402  004737  006004                                             CALL    SETUP            ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  021406  004737  006052                                             CALL    RUN              ;REPEAT TEST
 (1)  021412                                                     64$:                             ;DONE
      021412                                       EXIT TST
 (3)  021412  104432                                                                                    TRAP    C$EXIT
 (3)  021414  001340                                                                                    .WORD   L10017-.


      021416  012765  000400  000066      TST4:    MOV     #400,TMP(R5)         ;INIT TO HALF OF REMAINING
      021424  005004                               CLR     R4                   ;FOR INDEX INTO DATA TABLE
      021426  005065  000064                       CLR     REC(R5)              ;START AT RECORD 0
      021432  016465  022742  000072      1$:      MOV     TST3PT(R4),PATTEN(R5)      ;GET DATA
      021440                                       TUWRIT  PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),#128.,DR(R5),#BIT7
 (1)  021440  012700  027722                                     72$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0        ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
 (1)  021444  112710  000002                                             MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0      ;COMMAND FLAG
 (1)  021450  112760  000012  000001                                     MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)    ;THIS SIZE
 (1)  021456  112760  000003  000002                                     MOVB    #RSSWR,2(R0)     ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
 (1)  021464  112760  000200  000003                                     MOVB    #BIT7,3.(R0)     ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
 (1)  021472  116560  000060  000004                                     MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)    ;DRIVE #
 (1)  021500  112760  000020  000005                                     MOVB    #020,5.(R0)      ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
 (1)  021506  005060  000006                                             CLR     6.(R0)           ;NO SEQUENCE #
 (1)  021512  012760  000200  000010                                     MOV     #128.,8.(R0)     ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
 (1)  021520  016560  000064  000012                                     MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0)  ;AT  RECORD N
 (1)  021526  012701  000012                                             MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1       ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS+2
 (1)  021532  005721                                                     TST     (R1)+            ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
 (1)  021534  012765  000016  000070                                     MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)   ;LOAD THE  SIZE TO S
 (1)  021542  004737  013654                                             CALL    CHKSUM           ;R0 --> R1=COUNT
 (1)  021546  010110                                                     MOV     R1,(R0)          ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
 (1)                                                                                              ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
 (1)  021550  012765  000020  000034                                     MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)   ;THE FLAG
 (1)  021556  012765  000001  000036                                     MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)     ;THE COUNT
 (1)  021564  012765  000001  000032                                     MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)    ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
 (1)  021572  012702  000200                                             MOV     #128.,R2                 ;GET # OF DATA B
 (1)  021576  004737  006360                                             CALL    RSVP             ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
 (1)  021602  032715  000010                                             BIT     #BIT3,@R5        ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
 (1)  021606  001314                                                     BNE     72$              ;YES
 (1)  021610  042715  010000                                             BIC     #BIT12,@R5       ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
 (1)  021614  012700  027722                                     64$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0        ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
 (1)  021620  020227  000200                                             CMP     R2,#128.         ;START DATA PACKET(S)
 (1)  021624  101004                                                     BHI     65$              ;#128. > 128.!
 (1)  021626  010201                                                     MOV     R2,R1            ;#128.<128.
 (1)  021630  052715  010000                                             BIS     #BIT12,@R5       ;SO LAST PACKET NOW
```

```
(1)  021634  000402
(1)  021636  012701  000200
(1)  021642  110160  000001
(1)  021646  010103
(1)  021650  112710  000001
(1)  021654  005720
(1)  021656  116520  000072
(1)  021662  005503
(1)  021664  101374
(1)  021666  012700  027722
(1)  021672  116001  000001
(1)  021676  042701  177400
(1)  021702  010165  000070
(1)  021706  062765  000004  000070
(1)  021714  062701  000002
(1)  021720  004737  013654
(1)  021724  110120
(1)  021726  000301
(1)  021730  110120
(1)  021732  032715  010000
(1)  021736  001412
(1)  021740  012765  000002  000034
(1)  021746  012765  000016  000036
(1)  021754  012765  000001  000032
(1)  021762  000411
(1)  021764  012765  000020  000034
(1)  021772  012765  000001  000036
(1)  022000  012765  000001  000032
(1)  022006  004737  006560
(1)
(1)  022012  032715  000010
(1)  022016  001210
(1)  022020  032715  002000
(1)  022024  001004
(1)  022026  162702  000200
(1)  022032  101270
(1)  022034  000502
(1)  022036
(2)
(2)
(2)  022036  012700  027722
(2)  022042  112710  000002
(2)  022046  112760  000015  000001
(2)  022054  112760  000002  000002
(2)  022062  016760  000064  000015
(2)  022070  116760  000060  000004
(2)  022076  105060  000003
(2)  022102  105715
(2)  022104  100002
(2)  022106  105260  000003
(2)  022112  012760  000200  000010
(2)  022120  112760  000020  000005
(2)  022126  005060  000004
(2)  022132  012701  000012
(2)  022136  005721
(2)  022140  012765  000016  000070
```

```
                BR      66$             ;USE REMAINING COUNT
65$:            MOV     #128.,R1        ;USE 128. BYTES
66$:            MOVB    R1,1(R0)        ;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
                MOV     R1,R3           ;R3=COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
                MOVB    #R$DATA,@R0     ;FLAG FIRST
                TST     (R0)+           ;SKIP COUNT
67$:            MOVB    PATTEN(R5),(R0)+        ;INSERT DATA
                DEC     R3
                BHI     67$             ;MORE?
                MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;YES
                MOVB    1(R0),R1        ;-->TOP AGAIN
                BIC     #177400,R1      ;GET COUNT
                MOV     R1,SNDCNT(R5)   ;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
                ADD     #4,SNDCNT(R5)   ;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
                ADD     #2,R1           ;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
                CALL    CHKSUM          ;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG + C
                MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
                SWAB    R1              ;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
                MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;EVEN ON AN ODD
                BIT     #BIT12,@R5      ;BYTE BOUNDARY
                BEQ     68$             ;LAST DATA PACKET?
                MOV     #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)  ;NO
                MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)  ;YES-EXPECT 'END'
                MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;OF THIS SIZE
                BR      69$             ;AND 1 PACKET
68$:            MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)  ;SEND
                MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)    ;(NOT LAST), EXPECT '
                MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 BYTE
69$:            CALL    RSVP            ;AND 1 PACKET
                                        ;SEND PACKET
                BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                BNE     72$             ;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
                BIT     #BIT10,@R5      ;YES
                BNE     70$             ;RETRY DATA ERROR?
                SUB     #128.,R2        ;YES
                BHI     64$             ;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
                BR      71$             ;YES
70$:            TURTRY  REC(R5),#128.,DR(R5)    ;NO
                                        ;RETRY HERE

76$:            MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
                MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE-READ
                MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
                MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
                CLRB    3(R0)           ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
                TSTB    @R5             ;REDUCED?
                BPL     77$             ;NO
                INCB    3(R0)           ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
77$:            MOV     #128.,8.(R0)    ;# BYTES DESIRED
                MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
                CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;SIZE OF PACKET
                TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
```

```
                                                        CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
                                                        MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT IN PACKET

                                                        MOV     #128.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
                                                        MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                                                        ADD     R5,R3           ;OFFSET OF FLAG
                                                        CLR     R2              ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
                                                73$:    INC     R2              ;PRESET
                                                        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
                                                        MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;LOAD XSFLG
                                                        SUB     #128.,R1        ;AND EXPECT COUNT
                                                        BLOS    75$             ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
                                                        BR      73$             ;LAST TIME!
                                                75$:    INC     R2              ;MORE TO DO
                                                        MOV     R2,XSPK.M(R5)   ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
                                                        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
                                                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;EXPECT AN END
                                                                                ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
                                                        CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
                                                                                ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER

6965  022244                                TUREAD  REC(R5),#128.,DR(R5),#BIT7

                                                82$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
                                                        MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
                                                        MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
                                                        MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE IS READ
                                                        MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
                                                        MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
                                                        MOVB    #BIT7,3.(R0)    ;VERIFY
                                                        MOV     #128.,8.(R0)    ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
                                                        MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
                                                        CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                                                        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
                                                        TST     (R1)+           ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
                                                        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SIZE TO SEND
                                                        CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
                                                        MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT CHECKSUM

                                                        MOV     #128.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
                                                                                ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                                                        MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;GET OFFSET
                                                        ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
                                                        CLR     R2              ;PRESET AS NONE
                                                78$:    INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
                                                        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
                                                        MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
                                                        SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
                                                        BLOS    80$             ;LAST TIME
                                                        BR      78$             ;MORE TO DO
                                                80$:    INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
                                                        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
                                                        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END ALSO...

  (1)
  (1)
  (1)  022244  012700  027722
  (1)  022250  112710  000002
  (1)  022254  112760  000012  000001
  (1)  022262  112760  000002  000002
  (1)  022270  016560  000064  000012
  (1)  022276  116560  000060  000004
  (1)  022304  112760  000200  000003
  (1)  022312  012760  000200  000010
  (1)  022320  112760  000020  000005
  (1)  022326  005060  000006
  (1)  022332  012701  000012
  (1)  022336  005721
  (1)  022340  012765  000016  000070
  (1)  022346  004737  013654
  (1)  022352  010110
  (1)
  (1)  022354  012701  000200
  (1)
  (1)  022360  012703  000034
  (1)  022364  060503
  (1)  022366  005002
  (1)  022370  005203
  (1)  022372  012723  000001
  (1)  022376  012723  000204
  (1)  022402  162701  000200
  (1)  022406  101401
  (1)  022410  000767
  (1)  022412  005202
  (1)  022414  010265  000032
  (1)  022420  012723  000002

  (2)
  (2)  022146  004737  013654
  (2)  022152  010110
  (2)
  (2)  022154  012701  000200
  (2)
  (2)  022160  012703  000034
  (2)  022164  060503
  (2)  022166  005002
  (2)  022170  005202
  (2)  022172  012723  000001
  (2)  022176  012723  000204
  (2)  022202  162701  000200
  (2)  022206  101401
  (2)  022210  000767
  (2)  022212  005202
  (2)  022214  010265  000032
  (2)  022220  012723  000002
  (2)  022224  012713  000016
  (2)
  (2)  022230  004737  006560
  (2)
  (2)
```

```
(1)  022424  012713  000016                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(1)  022430  004737  006560                        CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
(1)                                                                         ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(1)  022434  032715  002010                 81$:   BIT     #BIT10!BIT3,@R5 ;RETRY?
(1)  022440  001500                                BEQ     79$             ;NO.
(1)  022442                                        TURTRY  REC(R5),#128.,DR(R5)    ;YES
(2)
(2)
(2)  022442  012700  027722                 86$:   MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
(2)  022446  112710  000002                        MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
(2)  022452  112760  000012  000001                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
(2)  022460  112760  000002  000002                MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE-READ
(2)  022466  016560  000064  000012                MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
(2)  022474  116560  000060  000004                MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
(2)  022502  105060  000003                        CLRB    3(R0)           ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
(2)  022506  105715                                TSTB    @R5             ;REDUCED?
(2)  022510  100002                                BPL     87$             ;NO
(2)  022512  105260  000003                        INCB    3(R0)           ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
(2)  022516  012760  000200  000010         87$:   MOV     #128.,8.(R0)    ;# BYTES DESIRED
(2)  022524  112760  000020  000005                MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
(2)  022532  005060  000006                        CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
(2)  022536  012701  000012                        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;SIZE OF PACKET
(2)  022542  005721                                TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
(2)  022544  012765  000016  000070                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
(2)
(2)  022552  004737  013654                        CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
(2)  022556  010110                                MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT IN PACKET
(2)
(2)  022560  012701  000200                        MOV     #128.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
(2)                                                                         ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
(2)  022564  012703  000034                        MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;OFFSET OF FLAG
(2)  022570  060503                                ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
(2)  022572  005002                                CLR     R2              ;PRESET
(2)  022574  005202                         83$:   INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
(2)  022576  012723  000001                        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
(2)  022602  012723  000204                        MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECT COUNT
(2)  022606  162701  000200                        SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
(2)  022612  101401                                BLOS    85$             ;LAST TIME!
(2)  022614  000767                                BR      83$             ;MORE TO DO
(2)  022616  005202                         85$:   INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
(2)  022620  010263  000032                        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
(2)  022624  012723  000002                        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END
(2)  022630  012713  000016                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
(2)
(2)  022634  004737  006560                        CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
(2)                                                                         ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
(2)
6966 022644  062704  000002                ADD     #2,R4           ;POINT TO NEXT DATA
6967 022650  005764  022742                TST     TSI3PT(R4)      ;END?
6968 022654  001402                       BEQ     2$              ;YES
6969 022656  000137  021432                JMP     1$              ;NO-WRITE, READ NEW DATA
6970 022662  005004                2$:    CLR     R4              ;POINT TO FIRST DATA
6971 022664  062765  001000  000064       ADD     #1000,REC(R5)   ;BUT NOW USE ADJACENT RECORD
6972 022672  032765  004000  000064       BIT     #4000,REC(R5)   ;ALL ADJACENT RECORDS DONE?
6973 022700  001002                       BNE     3$              ;YES
6974 022702  000137  021432                JMP     1$              ;NO-WRITE, READ AT NEW RECORD
```

```
      022706  162765  004000  000064    3$:     SUB     #4000,REC(R5)     ;RESTORE TO NEXT RECORD
      022714  066565  000066  000064            ADD     TMP(R5),REC(R5)   ;HALF INTO REST OF TAPE
      022722  006265  000066                    ASR     TMP(R5)           ;HALF OF HALF FOR NEXT TIME
      022726  103402                            BCS     4$                ;DONE?
      022730  000137  021432                    JMP     1$                ;NO
      022734  005237  003322            4$:     INC     DONE              ;YES-SET FLAG
      022740  000207                            RETURN
      022742  000000                    TST3PT: .WORD   000000
      022744  125252                            .WORD   125252
      022746  177777                            .WORD   177777
      022750  052525                            .WORD   052525
      022752  000000                            .WORD   000000


      022754                                    ENDTST
 (3)  022754                                                          L10017:
 (3)  022754  104401                                                          TRAP    C$ETST
```

```
                                .SBTTL  TEST 5 / WRITE SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS
                                        BGNTST
                                                                                T5::
                                        TSTID   #TST5
023022  003326                                          MOV     #TST5,TSTTOP    ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
023026  006004                                          CALL    SETUP           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
023032  005632                                          CALL    SETDR           ;GET 1ST DRVS.
023036  006052                                          CALL    RUN             ;DO TEST
023042  005530                                          CALL    SWAPDR          ;GET NEXT DRVS.
023046  103004                                          BCC     64$             ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
023050  006004                                          CALL    SETUP           ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
023054  006052                                          CALL    RUN             ;REPEAT TEST
                                                64$:                            ;DONE
                                        EXIT TST
                                                                        TRAP    C$EXIT
                                                                        .WORD   L10020-.

023062  005065  000064                 TST5:   CLR     REC(R5)         ;START AT REC 0
023066  013765  003310  000066                 MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)  ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK
023074  005065  000062                         CLR     TRK(R5)         ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS COUNTER
023100  016565  000064  000072         1$:     MOV     REC(R5),PATTEN(R5)  ;USE RECORD NO. FOR DATA
023106  005737  002220                         TST     DRVCHK                  ;ADD DR #?
023112  001403                               BEQ     10$                     ;NO
023114  066565  000060  000072               ADD     DR(R5),PATTEN(R5)       ;YES, ADD DRIVE ID
023122                                 10$:    TUWRIT  PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0
023122  012700  027722                                         72$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
023126  112710  000002                                         MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;COMMAND FLAG
023132  112760  000012  000001                                 MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS SIZE
023140  112760  000003  000002                                 MOVB    #RSSWR,2(R0)    ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
023146  112760  000000  000003                                 MOVB    #0,3.(R0)       ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
023154  116560  000060  000004                                 MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;DRIVE #
023162  112760  000020  000005                                 MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
023170  005060  000006                                         CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
023174  012760  001000  000010                                 MOV     #512.,8.(R0)    ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
023202  016560  000064  000012                                 MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;AT  RECORD N
023210  012701  000012                                         MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS+2
023214  005721                                               TST     (R1)+           ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
023216  012765  000016  000070                                 MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;LOAD THE  SIZE TO S
023224  004737  013654                                         CALL    CHKSUM          ;R0 --> R1=COUNT
023230  010110                                               MOV     R1,(R0)         ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
                                                                                ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
023232  012765  000020  000034                                 MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)   ;THE FLAG
023240  012765  000001  000036                                 MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)    ;THE COUNT
023246  012765  000001  000032                                 MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
023254  012702  001000                                         MOV     #512.,R2                ;GET # OF DATA B
023260  004737  006560                                         CALL    RSVP            ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
023264  032715  000010                                         BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
023270  001314                                               BNE     72$             ;YES
023272  042715  010000                                         BIC     #BIT12,@R5      ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
023276  012700  027722                                 64$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
023302  020227  000200                                         CMP     R2,#128.        ;START DATA PACKET(S)
023306  101004                                               BHI     65$             ;#512. > 128.!
023310  010201                                               MOV     R2,R1           ;#512.<128.
```

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS MACY11 30(1046) 12-JUL-83 09:41 PAGE 52-1
CZTUUE.P11   12-JUL-83 09:21   TEST 5 / WRITE SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS


```
    (2)  023562  012765  000016  000070
    (2)
    (2)  023570  004737  013654
    (2)  023574  010110
    (2)
    (2)  023576  012701  001000
    (2)
    (2)  023602  012703  000034
    (2)  023606  060503
    (2)  023610  005002
    (2)  023612  005202
    (2)  023614  012723  000001
    (2)  023620  012723  000204
    (2)  023624  162701  000200
    (2)  023630  101401
    (2)  023632  000767
    (2)  023634  005202
    (2)  023636  010265  000032
    (2)  023642  012723  000002
    (2)  023646  012713  000016
    (2)
    (2)  023652  004737  006560
    (2)
    (2)

                                                        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

                                                        CALL    CHKSUM              ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
                                                        MOV     R1,(R0)             ;INSERT IN PACKET

                                                        MOV     #512.,R1                    ;SET EXPECTATION
                                                                                    ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                                                        MOV     #XSFLG,R3           ;OFFSET OF FLAG
                                                        ADD     R5,R3               ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
                                                        CLR     R2                  ;PRESET
                                                73$:    INC     R2                  ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
                                                        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+       ;LOAD XSFLG
                                                        MOV     #132.,(R3)+         ;AND EXPECT COUNT
                                                        SUB     #128.,R1            ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
                                                        BLOS    75$                 ;LAST TIME!
                                                        BR      73$                 ;MORE TO DO
                                                75$:    INC     R2                  ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
                                                        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)       ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
                                                        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+        ;EXPECT AN END
                                                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)        ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES

    (2)  023652  004737  006560                         CALL    RSVP                ;SEND
    (2)                                                                             ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
    (2)

 7008  023666  005365  000066                 DEC     TMP(R5)         ;DO ALL RECORDS FOR THIS TRACK?
 7009  023672  001404                         BEQ     2$              ;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
 7010  023674  005265  000064                 INC     REC(R5)         ;NO-ONTO NEXT RECORD
 7011  023700  000137  023040                 JMP     1$              ;EXECUTE THE WRITE
 7012  023704  005765  000062          2$:    TST     TRK(R5)         ;DONE 2 TRACKS?
 7013  023710  001012                         BNE     TST5EX          ;YES-EXIT
 7014  023712  005265  000062                 INC     TRK(R5)         ;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
 7015  023716  013765  003334  000064         MOV     SECREC,REC(R5)  ;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK #
 7016  023724  013765  003310  000066         MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)  ;RESET # OF BLOCKS
 7017  023732  000137  023040                 JMP     1$              ;AND EXECUTE
 7018  023736  005237  003322          TST5EX: INC     DONE            ;DONE
 7019  023742  000207                         RETURN                  ;RETURN
 7020
 7021  023744                                 ENDTST
  (3)  023744
  (3)  023744  104401                                                L10020:
                                                                             TRAP    C$ETST
```

```
7024                                              .SBTTL  TEST 6 / READ SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS
7025
7026  023746                                              BGNTST
 (3)  023746
7027  023746                                                                                              T6::
 (1)  023746  012737  024012  003326                      TSTID   #TST6
                                                                          MOV     #TST6,TSTTOP      ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
 (1)  023754  004737  006004                                              CALL    SETUF             ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  023760  004737  005632                                              CALL    SETDR             ;GET 1ST DRVS.
 (1)  023764  004737  006052                                              CALL    RUN               ;DO TEST
 (1)  023770  004737  005530                                              CALL    SWAPDR            ;GET NEXT DRVS.
 (1)  023774  103004                                                      BCC     64$               ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
 (1)  023776  004737  006004                                              CALL    SETUP             ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  024002  004737  006052                                              CALL    RUN               ;REPEAT TEST
 (1)  024006                                                      64$:                              ;DONE
7028  024006                                              EXIT TST
 (3)  024006  104432                                                                                  TRAP    C$EXIT
 (3)  024010  000520                                                                                  .WORD   L10021-.
7029
7030
7031  024012  005065  000064            TST6:   CLR     REC(R5)                 ;START AT REC 0
7032  024016  013765  003310  000066            MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)          ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK
7033  024024  005065  000062                    CLR     TRK(R5)                 ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS
7034  024030  016565  000064  000072    1$:     MOV     REC(R5),PATTEN(R5)      ;USE RECORD NO. AS DATA
7035  024036  005737  002220                    TST     DRVCHK                  ;ADD DR #?
7036  024042  001403                            BEQ     10$                     ;NO
7037  024044  066565  000060  000072            ADD     DR(R5),PATTEN(R5)       ;ADD IN DRIVE ID
7038  024052                            10$:    TUREAD  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#0
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)  024052  012700  027722                                      68$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0          ;FORM CMND PACK:
 (1)  024056  112710  000002                                              MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0        ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
 (1)  024062  112760  000012  000001                                      MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)      ;THIS BIG
 (1)  024070  112760  000002  000002                                      MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)       ;OP CODE IS READ
 (1)  024076  016560  000064  000012                                      MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0)    ;THIS RECORD
 (1)  024104  116560  000060  000004                                      MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)      ;THIS DRIVE
 (1)  024112  112760  000000  000003                                      MOVB    #0,3.(R0)          ;VERIFY
 (1)  024120  012760  001000  000010                                      MOV     #512.,8.(R0)       ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
 (1)  024126  112760  000020  000005                                      MOVB    #020,5.(R0)        ;MAINTENANCE MODE
 (1)  024134  005060  000006                                              CLR     6.(R0)             ;NO SEQUENCE #
 (1)  024140  012701  000012                                              MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1         ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
 (1)  024144  005721                                                      TST     (R1)+              ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
 (1)  024146  012765  000016  000070                                      MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)   ;SIZE TO SEND
 (1)  024154  004737  013654                                              CALL    CHKSUM             ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
 (1)  024160  010110                                                      MOV     R1,(R0)            ;INSERT CHECKSUM
 (1)
 (1)  024162  012701  001000                                              MOV     #512.,R1                 ;SET EXPECTATION
 (1)                                                                                                 ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
 (1)  024166  012703  000034                                              MOV     #XSFLG,R3          ;GET OFFSET
 (1)  024172  060503                                                      ADD     R5,R3              ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
 (1)  024174  005002                                                      CLR     R2                 ;PRESET AS NONE
 (1)  024176  005202                                              64$:    INC     R2                 ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
 (1)  024200  012723  000001                                              MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+      ;LOAD XSFLG
 (1)  024204  012723  000204                                              MOV     #132.,(R3)+        ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
 (1)  024210  162701  000200                                              SUB     #128.,R1           ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
 (1)  024214  101401                                                      BLOS    66$                ;LAST TIME
 (1)  024216  000767                                                      BR      64$                ;MORE TO DO
```

```
    (1)  024220  005202
    (1)  024222  010265  000032
    (1)  024226  012723  000002
    (1)  024232  012713  000016
    (1)  024236  004737  006560
    (1)
    (1)  024242  032715  002010
    (1)  024246  001500
    (1)  024250
    (2)
    (2)
    (2)  024250  012700  027722
    (2)  024254  112710  000002
    (2)  024260  112760  000012  000001
    (2)  024266  112760  000002  000002
    (2)  024274  016560  000064  000012
    (2)  024302  116560  000060  000004
    (2)  024310  105060  000003
    (2)  024314  105715
    (2)  024316  100002
    (2)  024320  105260  000003
    (2)  024324  012760  001000  000010
    (2)  024332  112760  000020  000005
    (2)  024340  005060  000006
    (2)  024344  012701  000012
    (2)  024350  005721
    (2)  024352  012765  000016  000070
    (2)
    (2)  024360  004737  013654
    (2)  024364  010110
    (2)
    (2)  024366  012701  001000
    (2)
    (2)  024372  012703  000034
    (2)  024376  060503
    (2)  024400  005002
    (2)  024402  005202
    (2)  024404  012723  000001
    (2)  024410  012723  000204
    (2)  024414  162701  000200
    (2)  024420  101401
    (2)  024422  000767
    (2)  024424  005202
    (2)  024426  010265  000032
    (2)  024432  012723  000002
    (2)  024436  012713  000016
    (2)
    (2)  024442  004737  006560
    (2)
    (2)
7039  024452  005365  000066          DEC     TMP(R5)         ;DO ALL RECORDS THIS TRACK?
7040  024456  001404                  BEQ     2$              ;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
7041  024460  005265  000064          INC     REC(R5)         ;NO-NEXT RECORD
7042  024464  000137  024030          JMP     1$              ;EXECUTE THE READ
7043  024470  005765  000062    2$:   TST     TRK(R5)         ;DONE 2 TRACKS?
7044  024474  001012                  BNE     TST6EX          ;YES-EXIT

                                66$:    INC     R2                      ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
                                        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)           ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
                                        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+            ;EXPECT AN END ALSO...
                                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)            ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
                                        CALL    RSVP                    ;SEND
                                                                        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                                67$:    BIT     #BIT10!BIT3,@R5         ;RETRY?
                                        BEQ     65$                     ;NO.
                                        TURTRY  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)    ;YES

                                72$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0               ;FORM CMND PACK:
                                        MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0             ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
                                        MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)           ;THIS BIG
                                        MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)            ;OP CODE-READ
                                        MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0)         ;THIS RECORD
                                        MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)           ;THIS DRIVE
                                        CLRB    3(R0)                   ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
                                        TSTB    @R5                     ;REDUCED?
                                        BPL     73$                     ;NO
                                        INCB    3(R0)                   ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
                                73$:    MOV     #512.,8.(R0)            ;# BYTES DESIRED
                                        MOVB    #020,5.(R0)             ;MAINTENANCE MODE
                                        CLR     6.(R0)                  ;NO SEQUENCE #
                                        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1              ;SIZE OF PACKET
                                        TST     (R1)+                   ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
                                        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)      ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

                                        CALL    CHKSUM                  ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
                                        MOV     R1,(R0)                 ;INSERT IN PACKET

                                        MOV     #512.,R1                        ;SET EXPECTATION
                                                                        ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
                                        MOV     #XSFLG,R3               ;OFFSET OF FLAG
                                        ADD     R5,R3                   ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
                                        CLR     R2                      ;PRESET
                                69$:    INC     R2                      ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
                                        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+           ;LOAD XSFLG
                                        MOV     #132.,(R3)+             ;AND EXPECT COUNT
                                        SUB     #128.,R1                ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
                                        BLOS    71$                     ;LAST TIME!
                                        BR      69$                     ;MORE TO DO
                                71$:    INC     R2                      ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
                                        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)           ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
                                        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+            ;EXPECT AN END
                                        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)            ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES

                                        CALL    RSVP                    ;SEND
                                                                        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
```

```
 7045  024476  005265  000062                    INC     TRK(R5)           ;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
 7046  024502  013765  003334  000064            MOV     SECREC,REC(R5)    ;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK #
 7047  024510  013765  003310  000066            MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)    ;RESET # OF BLOCKS
 7048  024516  000137  024030                    JMP     1$                ;AND EXECUTE
 7049  024522  005237  003322              TST6EX: INC     DONE              ;DONE
 7050  024526  000207                            RETURN                    ;RETURN
 7051
 7052  024530                                    ENDTST
  (3)  024530
  (3)  024530  104401                                                 L10021:
                                                                              TRAP    CSETST
```

```
7055
7056                                         .SBTTL  TEST 7 / WRITE-VERIFY SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS
7057  024532                                         BGNTST
 (3)  024532                                                                                  T7::
7058  024532                                         TSTID   #TST7
 (1)  024532  012737  024576  003326                                 MOV     #TST7,TSTTOP     ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
 (1)  024540  004737  006004                                         CALL    SETUF            ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  024544  004737  005632                                         CALL    SETDR            ;GET 1ST DRVS.
 (1)  024550  004737  006052                                         CALL    RUN              ;DO TEST
 (1)  024554  004737  005530                                         CALL    SWAPDR           ;GET NEXT DRVS.
 (1)  024560  103004                                                 BCC     64$              ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
 (1)  024562  004737  006004                                         CALL    SETUP            ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  024566  004737  006052                                         CALL    RUN              ;REPEAT TEST
 (1)  024572                                                 64$:                             ;DONE
7059  024572                                         EXIT TST
 (3)  024572  1C :32                                                                              TRAP    C$EXIT
 (3)  024574  000724                                                                              .WORD   L10022-.
7060
7061
7062  024576  005065  000064                 TST7:   CLR     REC(R5)          ;START AT REC 0
7063  024602  013765  003310  000066                 MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)   ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK
7064  024610  005065  000062                         CLR     TRK(R5)          ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS
7065  024614  016565  000064  000072         1$:     MOV     REC(R5),PATTEN(R5)    ;USE RECORD NO. FOR DATA
7066  024622  005737  002220                         TST     DRVCHK           ;ADD DR #?
7067  024626  001403                                 BEQ     10$              ;NO
7068  024630  066565  000060  000072                 ADD     DR(R5),PATTEN(R5)         ;ADD DRIVE ID
7069  024636                                 10$:    TUWRIT  PATTEN(R5),REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#1
 (1)  024636  012700  027722                                 72$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0        ;MAKE COMMAND PACKET:
 (1)  024642  112710  000002                                         MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0      ;COMMAND FLAG
 (1)  024646  112760  000012  000001                                 MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)    ;THIS SIZE
 (1)  024654  112760  000003  000002                                 MOVB    #RSSWR,2(R0)     ;INSERT OP CODE-WRITE
 (1)  024662  112760  000001  000003                                 MOVB    #1,3.(R0)        ;VERIFY (1 OR 0)
 (1)  024670  116560  000060  000004                                 MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)    ;DRIVE #
 (1)  024676  112760  000020  000005                                 MOVB    #020,5.(R0)      ;MAINTENANCE MODE SWITCH
 (1)  024704  005060  000006                                         CLR     6.(R0)           ;NO SEQUENCE #
 (1)  024710  012760  001000  000010                                 MOV     #512.,8.(R0)     ;TOTAL COUNT TO WRITE
 (1)  024716  016560  000064  000012                                 MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0)  ;AT  RECORD N
 (1)  024724  012701  000012                                         MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1       ;THE PACKET SIZE PLUS+2
 (1)  024730  005721                                                 TST     (R1)+            ;(FLAG AND COUNT) INTO R
 (1)  024732  012765  000016  000070                                 MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)   ;LOAD THE  SIZE TO S
 (1)  024740  004737  013654                                         CALL    CHKSUM           ;R0 --> R1=COUNT
 (1)  024744  010110                                                 MOV     R1,(R0)          ;PUT CHKSUM IN PACKET
 (1)                                                                                          ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
 (1)  024746  012765  000020  000034                                 MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)    ;THE FLAG
 (1)  024754  012765  000001  000036                                 MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)     ;THE COUNT
 (1)  024762  012765  000001  000032                                 MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)    ;THE # PACKETS EXPECTED
 (1)  024770  012702  001000                                         MOV     #512.,R2                 ;GET # OF DATA B
 (1)  024774  004737  006560                                         CALL    RSVP             ;SEND (AND RETURN TO SCH
 (1)  025000  032715  000010                                         BIT     #BIT3,@R5        ;FLAG BYTE ERROR?
 (1)  025004  001314                                                 BNE     72$              ;YES
 (1)  025006  042715  010000                                         BIC     #BIT12,@R5       ;FLAG FOR LAST PACKET
 (1)  025012  012700  027722                                 64$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0        ;POINT TO TOP OF BUFFER
 (1)  025016  020227  000200                                         CMP     R2,#128.         ;START DATA PACKET(S)
 (1)  025022  101004                                                 BHI     65$              ;#512. > 128.!
 (1)  025024  010201                                                 MOV     R2,R1            ;#512.<128.
 (1)  025026  052715  010000                                         BIS     #BIT12,@R5       ;SO LAST PACKET NOW
```

```
(1)  025032  000402
(1)  025034  012701  000200
(1)  025040  110160  000001
(1)  025044  010103
(1)  025046  112710  000001
(1)  025052  005720
(1)  025054  116520  000072
(1)  025060  005303
(1)  025062  101374
(1)  025064  012700  027722
(1)  025070  116001  000001
(1)  025074  042701  177400
(1)  025100  010165  000070
(1)  025104  062765  000004  000070
(1)  025112  062701  000002
(1)  025116  004737  013654
(1)  025122  110120
(1)  025124  000301
(1)  025126  110120
(1)  025130  032715  010000
(1)  025134  001412
(1)  025136  012765  000002  000034
(1)  025144  012765  000016  000036
(1)  025152  012765  000001  000032
(1)  025160  000411
(1)  025162  012765  000020  000034
(1)  025170  012765  000001  000036
(1)  025176  012765  000001  000032
(1)  025204  004737  006560
(1)
(1)  025210  032715  000010
(1)  025214  001210
(1)  025216  032715  002000
(1)  025222  001004
(1)  025224  162702  000200
(1)  025230  101270
(1)  025232  000502
(1)  025234
(2)
(2)
(2)  025234  012700  027722
(2)  025240  112710  000002
(2)  025244  112700  000012  000001
(2)  025252  112700  000002  000003
(2)  025260  016700  000004  000004
(2)  025266  112700  000003  000005
(2)  025274  105060  000003
(2)  025300  105715
(2)  025302  100002
(2)  025304  105260  000003
(2)  025310  012760  001000  000010
(2)  025316  112760  000020  000005
(2)  025324  005060  000006
(2)  025330  012701  000012
(2)  025334  005721
(2)  025336  012765  000016  000070
```

```
                BR      66$             ;USE REMAINING COUNT
65$:            MOV     #128.,R1        ;USE 128. BYTES
66$:            MOVB    R1,1(R0)        ;COPY COUNT TO BUFFER
                MOV     R1,R3           ;R3=COUNTER TO LOAD BUFF
                MOVB    #R$DATA,@R0     ;FLAG FIRST
                TST     (R0)+           ;SKIP COUNT
67$:            MOVB    PATTEN(R5),(R0)+        ;INSERT DATA
                DEC     R3              ;MORE?
                BHI     67$             ;YES
                MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;-->TOP AGAIN
                MOVB    1(R0),R1        ;GET COUNT
                BIC     #177400,R1      ;ZERO SIGN EXTEND
                MOV     R1,SNDCNT(R5)   ;HOW MANY TO SEND PLUS
                ADD     #4,SNDCNT(R5)   ;FLAG,COUNT,CHKSUM
                ADD     #2,R1           ;COMPENSATE FOR FLAG + C
                CALL    CHKSUM          ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC.
                MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;CHKSUM INTO PACKET
                SWAB    R1              ;EVEN ON AN ODD
                MOVB    R1,(R0)+        ;BYTE BOUNDARY
                BIT     #BIT12,@R5      ;LAST DATA PACKET?
                BEQ     68$             ;NO
                MOV     #RSEND,XSFLG(R5)  ;YES-EXPECT 'END'
                MOV     #RSNDS2,XSCNT(R5)  ;OF THIS SIZE
                MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
                BR      69$             ;SEND
68$:            MOV     #RSCONT,XSFLG(R5)  ,(NOT LAST), EXPECT '
                MOV     #1,XSCNT(R5)    ;A.. 1 BYTE
                MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
69$:            CALL    RSVP            ;SEND PACKET
                                        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
                BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;FLAG BYTE RETRY?
                BNE     72$             ;YES
                BIT     #BIT10,@R5      ;RETRY DATA ERROR?
                BNE     70$             ;YES
                SUB     #128.,R2        ;NO, MORE DATA TO SEND?
                BHI     64$             ;YES
                BR      71$             ;NO
70$:            TURTRY  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)    ;RETRY HERE

76$:            MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
                MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE-READ
                MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
                MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
                CLRB    3(R0)           ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
                TSTB    @R5             ;REDUCED?
                BPL     77$             ;NO
                INCB    3(R0)           ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
77$:            MOV     #512.,8.(R0)    ;# BYTES DESIRED
                MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
                CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;SIZE OF PACKET
                TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND
```

```
    (2)
    (2)  025344  004737  013654          CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
    (2)  025350  010110                  MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT IN PACKET
    (2)
    (2)  025352  012701  001000          MOV     #512.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
    (2)                                                          ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
    (2)  025356  012703  000034          MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;OFFSET OF FLAG
    (2)  025362  060503                  ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
    (2)  025364  005002                  CLR     R2              ;PRESET
    (2)  025366  005202              73$: INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
    (2)  025370  012725  000001          MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
    (2)  025374  012725  000204          MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECT COUNT
    (2)  025400  162701  000200          SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
    (2)  025404  101401                  BLOS    75$             ;LAST TIME!
    (2)  025406  000767                  BR      73$             ;MORE TO DO
    (2)  025410  005202              75$: INC     R2              ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
    (2)  025412  010265  000032          MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)   ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
    (2)  025416  012725  000002          MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+    ;EXPECT AN END
    (2)  025422  012715  000016          MOV     #RSNDS2,(R3)    ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
    (2)
    (2)  025426  004737  006560          CALL    RSVP            ;SEND
    (2)                                                          ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
    (2)
 7070  025442  005365  000066          DEC     TMP(R5)         ;DO ALL RECORDS FOR THIS TRACK?
 7071  025446  001404                  BEQ     2$              ;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
 7072  025450  005265  000064          INC     REC(R5)         ;NO-NEXT RECORD
 7073  025454  000137  024614          JMP     1$              ;EXECUTE THE WRITE
 7074  025460  005765  000062      2$: TST     TRK(R5)         ;DONE 2 TRACKS?
 7075  025464  001012                  BNE     TST7EX          ;YES-EXIT
 7076  025466  005265  000062          INC     TRK(R5)         ;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
 7077  025472  013765  003334  000064  MOV     SECREC,REC(R5)  ;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK #
 7078  025500  013765  003310  000066  MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)  ;RESET # OF BLOCKS
 7079  025506  000137  024614          JMP     1$              ;AND EXECUTE
 7080  025512  005237  003322  TST7EX: INC     DONE            ;DONE
 7081  025516  000207                  RETURN                  ;RETURN
 7082
 7083  025520                          ENDTST
  (3)  025520
  (3)  025520  104401                                  L10022:
                                                               TRAP    CSETST
```

```
7086                                            .SBTTL  TEST 8 / READ-REDUCED THRESHOLD SELECTED NUMBER OF BLOCKS
7087
7088  025522                                    BGNTST
 (3)  025522
7089  025522                                    TSTID   #TST8                                          T8::
 (1)  025522  012737  025566  003326                                    MOV     #TST8,TSTTOP    ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
 (1)  025530  004737  006004                                            CALL    SETUF           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  025534  004737  005632                                            CALL    SETDR           ;GET 1ST DRVS.
 (1)  025540  004737  006052                                            CALL    RUN             ;DO TEST
 (1)  025544  004737  005530                                            CALL    SWAPDR          ;GET NEXT DRVS.
 (1)  025550  103004                                                    BCC     64$             ;BR NO 2ND DRVS
 (1)  025552  004737  006004                                            CALL    SETUP           ;REINIT UNITS TSTPC
 (1)  025556  004737  006052                                            CALL    RUN             ;REPEAT TEST
 (1)  025562                                                    64$:                            ;DONE
7090  025562                                    EXIT TST
 (3)  025562  104432                                                            TRAP    C$EXIT
 (3)  025564  000520                                                            .WORD   L10023-.
7091
7092
7093  025566  005065  000064                   TST8:   CLR     REC(R5)         ;START AT REC 0
7094  025572  013765  003310  000066                    MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)  ;GET THE # OF BLOCKS PER TRACK
7095  025600  005065  000062                            CLR     TRK(R5)         ;TRK(R5)=1ST OR 2ND PASS
7096  025604  016565  000064  000072           1$:     MOV     REC(R5),PATTEN(R5)  ;USE RECORD NO. FOR DATA
7097  025612  005737  002220                            TST     DRVCHK          ;ADD DR #?
7098  025616  001403                                    BEQ      10$            ;NO
7099  025620  066565  000060  000072                    ADD     DR(R5),PATTEN(R5)       ;ADD DRIVE ID
7100  025626                                   10$:     TUREAD  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5),#1
 (1)
 (1)
 (1)  025626  012700  027722                   68$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM CMND PACK:
 (1)  025632  112710  000002                            MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
 (1)  025636  112760  000012  000001                    MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
 (1)  025644  112760  000002  000002                    MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)    ;OP CODE IS READ
 (1)  025652  016560  000064  000012                    MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0) ;THIS RECORD
 (1)  025660  116560  000060  000004                    MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)   ;THIS DRIVE
 (1)  025666  112760  000001  000003                    MOVB    #1,3.(R0)       ;VERIFY
 (1)  025674  012760  001000  000010                    MOV     #512.,8.(R0)    ;TOTAL BYTES TO READ
 (1)  025702  112760  000020  000005                    MOVB    #020,5.(R0)     ;MAINTENANCE MODE
 (1)  025710  005060  000006                            CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
 (1)  025714  012701  000012                            MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE OF PACKET
 (1)  025720  005721                                    TST     (R1)+           ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
 (1)  025722  012765  000016  000070                    MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;SIZE TO SEND
 (1)  025730  004737  013654                            CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
 (1)  025734  010110                                    MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT CHECKSUM
 (1)
 (1)  025736  012701  001000                            MOV     #512.,R1                ;SET EXPECTATION
 (1)                                                                            ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
 (1)  025742  012703  000034                            MOV     #XSFLG,R3       ;GET OFFSET
 (1)  025746  060503                                    ADD     R5,R3           ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
 (1)  025750  005002                                    CLR     R2              ;PRESET AS NONE
 (1)  025752  005203                           64$:     INC     R2              ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
 (1)  025754  012723  000001                            MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+   ;LOAD XSFLG
 (1)  025760  012723  000204                            MOV     #132.,(R3)+     ;AND EXPECTED COUNT
 (1)  025764  162701  000200                            SUB     #128.,R1        ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
 (1)  025770  101401                                    BLOS    66$             ;LAST TIME
 (1)  025772  000767                                    BR      64$             ;MORE TO DO
```

```
(1)  025774  005202
(1)  025776  010265  000032
(1)  026002  012723  000002
(1)  026006  012713  000016
(1)  026012  004737  006560
(1)
(1)  026016  032715  002010
(1)  026022  001500
(1)  026024
(2)
(2)
(2)  026024  012700  027722
(2)  026030  112710  000002
(2)  026034  112760  000012  000001
(2)  026042  112760  000002  000002
(2)  026050  016560  000064  000012
(2)  026056  116560  000060  000004
(2)  026064  105060  000003
(2)  026070  105715
(2)  026072  100002
(2)  026074  105260  000003
(2)  026100  012760  001000  000010
(2)  026106  112760  000020  000005
(2)  026114  005060  000006
(2)  026120  012701  000012
(2)  026124  005721
(2)  026126  012765  000016  000070
(2)
(2)  026134  004737  013654
(2)  026140  010110
(2)
(2)  026142  012701  001000
(2)
(2)  026146  012703  000034
(2)  026152  060503
(2)  026154  005002
(2)  026156  005202
(2)  026160  012723  000001
(2)  026164  012723  000204
(2)  026170  162701  000200
(2)  026174  101401
(2)  026176  000767
(2)  026200  005202
(2)  026202  010265  000032
(2)  026206  012723  00 002
(2)  026212  012713  000016
(2)
(2)  026216  004737  006560
(2)
(2)
7101 026226  005365  000066          DEC     TMP(R5)         ;DO ALL RECORDS THIS TRACK?
7102 026232  001404                  BEQ     2$              ;YES-GET OTHER TRACK
7103 026234  005265  000064          INC     REC(R5)         ;NO-NEXT RECORD
7104 026240  000137  025604          JMP     1$              ;EXECUTE THE READ
7105 026244  005765  000062    2$:   TST     TRK(R5)         ;DONE 2 TRACKS?
7106 026250  001012                  BNE     TST8EX          ;YES-EXIT
```

```
66$:    INC     R2                      ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)           ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+            ;EXPECT AN END ALSO...
        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)            ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES
        CALL    RSVP                    ;SEND
                                        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
67$:    BIT     #BIT10!BIT3,@R5         ;RETRY?
        BEQ     65$                     ;NO.
        TURTRY  REC(R5),#512.,DR(R5)    ;YES

72$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0               ;FORM CMND PACK:
        MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0             ;MESSAGE PACK TYPE
        MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)           ;THIS BIG
        MOVB    #RSSRD,2(R0)            ;OP CODE-READ
        MOV     REC(R5),10.(R0)         ;THIS RECORD
        MOVB    DR(R5),4.(R0)           ;THIS DRIVE
        CLRB    3(R0)                   ;PRESET NORM THRESHOLD
        TSTB    @R5                     ;REDUCED?
        BPL     73$                     ;NO
        INCB    3(R0)                   ;YES-CHANGE THRESHOLD
73$:    MOV     #512.,8.(R0)            ;# BYTES DESIRED
        MOVB    #020,5.(R0)             ;MAINTENANCE MODE
        CLR     6.(R0)                  ;NO SEQUENCE #
        MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1              ;SIZE OF PACKET
        TST     (R1)+                   ;PLUS FLAG+COUNT INTO R1
        MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)      ;SET UP SIZE TO SEND

        CALL    CHKSUM                  ;FORM CHECKSUM R1=COUNT
        MOV     R1,(R0)                 ;INSERT IN PACKET

        MOV     #512.,R1                        ;SET EXPECTATION
                                        ;CALC # OF DATA PACKETS
        MOV     #XSFLG,R3               ;OFFSET OF FLAG
        ADD     R5,R3                   ;ABS. ADDR. OF XSFLG
        CLR     R2                      ;PRESET
69$:    INC     R2                      ;# PACKETS EXPECTED
        MOV     #RSDATA,(R3)+           ;LOAD XSFLG
        MOV     #132.,(R3)+             ;AND EXPECT COUNT
        SUB     #128.,R1                ;NEG RESULT LAST TIME
        BLOS    71$                     ;LAST TIME!
        BR      69$                     ;MORE TO DO
71$:    INC     R2                      ;ADD ONE FOR END PACK
        MOV     R2,XSPKNM(R5)           ;SAVE # PACKETS TO EXPEC
        MOV     #RSEND,(R3)+            ;EXPECT AN END
        MOV     #RSNDSZ,(R3)            ;THIS BIG-14. BYTES

        CALL    RSVP                    ;SEND
                                        ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
```

```
 7107  026252  005265  000062
 7108  026256  013765  003154  000064
 7109  026264  013765  003310  000066
 7110  026272  000137  025604
 7111  026276  005237  003322
 7112  026302  000207
 7113
 7114  026304
   (3) 026304
   (3) 026304  104401
```

```
                INC     TRK(R5)             ;NO-SET FLAG FOR NEXT PASS
                MOV     SECREC,REC(R5)      ;GET NEW STARTING BLOCK #
                MOV     TAPLEN,TMP(R5)      ;RESET # OF BLOCKS
                JMP     1$                  ;AND EXECUTE
TST8EX:         INC     DONE                ;DONE
                RETURN                      ;RETURN

                ENDTST

L10023:
                TRAP    CSETST
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  TEST 9 / TESTS MODIFIED RADIAL SERIAL PROTOCOL

                                                BGNTST
                                                                                        T9::
                                                MOV     #TST9,TSTTOP    ;SAVE ADDR OF TEST
                                                CALL    SETUP           ;INIT UNITS TSTPC
                                                CALL    RUN             ;DO TEST
                                                                        ;DONE

                                                EXIT TST
                                                                                        TRAP    CSEXIT
                                                                                        .WORD   L10024-.

                                        TST9:   MOV     #1,TEST9        ;INDICATES 1ST PART OF TST 8
                                        64$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;FORM COMMAND PACKET
                                                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;COMMAND FLAG
                                                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;SIZE OF MESSAGE
                                                MOVB    #RSSGET,2(R0)   ;GET CHARACTERISTICS
                                                CLRB    3(R0)           ;NO MODIFIER.
                                                CLR     4(R0)           ;NO DRIVE OR SWITCHES
                                                CLR     6(R0)           ;NO SEQUENCE NUMBER
                                                CLR     8.(R0)          ;NO BYTES
                                                CLR     10.(R0)         ;NO RECORD #
                                                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET SIZE
                                                TST     (R1)+           ;+2 FOR CHECKSUM
                                                MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)   ;SIZE TO SEND
                                                CALL    CHKSUM          ;FORM CHECKSUM
                                                MOV     R1,(R0)         ;INSERT INTO PACKET
                                                MOV     #RSDATA,XSFLG(R5)   ;EXPECT DATA PACKET
                                                MOV     #RSGCDP,XSCNT(R5)   ;THIS BIG
                                                MOV     #1,XSPKNM(R5)   ;AND 1 PACKET
                                                                        ;SEND
                                                CALL    RSVP            ;RETURN TO SCHEDULER

                                                CALL    DOBRK           ;CLR POTENTIAL INTERFACE ERROR

                                                BIT     #BIT3,@R5       ;RETRY?(BAD FLAG)
                                                BNE     64$             ;YES

                                                MOV     #2,TEST9        ;INDICATE 2ND PART OF TST 8

                                        65$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0       ;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFFER
                                                MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0     ;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PACK
                                                MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)   ;THIS BIG
                                                MOVB    #RSSNIT,2(R0)   ;OP CODE IS INITIALIZE
                                                MOV     REC,10.(R0)     ;TO THIS RECORD
                                                CLRB    3.(R0)          ;NO MODIFIER
                                                CLRB    4.(R0)          ;NO DRIVE
                                                MOVB    #BIT03,5.(R0)   ;SET MRSP SWITCH
                                                CLR     6.(R0)          ;NO SEQUENCE #
                                                CLR     8.(R0)          ;NO BYTE COUNT
                                                MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1      ;GET COUNT
                                                TST     (R1)+           ;PLUS FLAG + BCNT
                                                                        ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC
                                                CALL    CHKSUM          ;R0-->TOP   R1=# OF BYTES
```

```
7170  026570  010110                          MOV     R1,(R0)          ;INSERT INTO PACKET
7171                                                                   ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
7172  026572  012765  000016  000070          MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;HOW MANY TO SEND
7173  026600  112765  000002  000034          MOVB    #RSCMND,XSFLG(R5)  ;EXPECT END PACK
7174  026606  012765  000016  000036          MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)  ;COUNT WITH THIS
7175  026614  012765  000001  000032          MOV     #1.,XSPKNM(R5)  ;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET
7176
7177  026622  004737  006560                  CALL    RSVP             ;SEND
7178                                                                   ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
7179
7180  026626  032715  000010                  BIT     #BIT3,@R5        ;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)?
7181  026632  001321                          BNE     65$              ;YES
7182
7183  026634  012700  027722          66$:    MOV     #TRBUF,R0        ;-->(POINT TO) XMIT BUFFER
7184  026640  112710  000002                  MOVB    #RSCMND,@R0      ;FORM COMMAND MESSAGE PACK
7185  026644  112760  000012  000001          MOVB    #RSMSIZ,1(R0)    ;THIS BIG
7186  026652  112760  000000  000002          MOVB    #RSSNOP,2(R0)    ;OP CODE IS NO-OPERATION
7187  026660  013760  000064  000012          MOV     REC,10.(R0)      ;TO THIS RECORD
7188  026666  105060  000003                  CLRB    3.(R0)           ;NO MODIFIER
7189  026672  105060  000004                  CLRB    4.(R0)           ;NO DRIVE
7190  026676  112760  000010  000005          MOVB    #BIT03,5.(R0)    ;SET MRSP SWITCH
7191  026704  005060  000006                  CLR     6.(R0)           ;NO SEQUENCE #
7192  026710  005060  000010                  CLR     8.(R0)           ;NO BYTE COUNT
7193  026714  012701  000012                  MOV     #RSMSIZ,R1       ;GET COUNT
7194  026720  005721                          TST     (R1)+            ;PLUS FLAG + BCNT
7195                                                                   ;FOR CHECKSUM CALC
7196  026722  004737  013654                  CALL    CHKSUM           ;R0-->TOP   R1=# OF BYTES
7197  026726  010110                          MOV     R1,(R0)          ;INSERT INTO PACKET
7198                                                                   ;SET UP EXPECTATIONS:
7199  026730  012765  000016  000070          MOV     #RSSNSZ,SNDCNT(R5)  ;HOW MANY TO SEND
7200  026736  112765  000002  000034          MOVB    #RSCMND,XSFLG(R5)  ;EXPECT END PACK
7201  026744  012765  000016  000036          MOV     #RSNDSZ,XSCNT(R5)  ;COUNT WITH THIS
7202  026752  012765  000001  000032          MOV     #1.,XSPKNM(R5)  ;EXPECT ONLY 1 PACKET
7203
7204  026760  004737  006560                  CALL    RSVP             ;SEND
7205                                                                   ;AND RETURN TO SCHEDULER
7206
7207  026764  032715  000010                  BIT     #BIT3,@R5        ;RETRY (FLAG BYTE ERROR)?
7208  026770  001321                          BNE     66$              ;YES
7209
7210  026772  005237  003322                  INC     DONE
7211  026776  005037  003342                  CLR     TEST9
7212
7213  027002  005737  002224                  TST     PPSOT9           ;PROTOCOL SUMMARY @ END OF PASS
7214  027006  001477                          BEQ     ENDT9            ;NO
7215  027010  005037  027366                  CLR     UNITNO           ;SET UNIT # TO ZERO
7216  027014                                  PRINTF  #MSAGE1          ;PRINT HEADER
  (7) 027014  012746  027212                                                   MOV     #MSAGE1,
  (6) 027020  012746  000001                                                   MOV     #1.,-(SP)
  (3) 027024  010600                                                           MOV     SP,R0
  (4) 027026  104417                                                           TRAP    C$PNTF
  (4) 027030  062706  000004                                                   ADD     #4,SP
7217  027034  012737  003350  003312          MOV     #BLKTBL,DEVPTR   ;SET ALL UNITS
7218  027042  017705  154244          1$:     MOV     @DEVPTR,R5       ;GET POINTER
7219  027046  005765  000000                  TST     STATUS(R5)       ;IS UNIT ABORTED
7220  027052  100431                          BMI     3$               ;YES
```

```
 7221  027054  005765  000210                    TST     MRSP(R5)          ;IS UNIT MODIFIED
 7222  027060  001413                            BEQ     2$                ;NO
 7223  027062                                    PRINTF  #MSAGE2,UNITNO    ;MESSAGE FOR MODIFIED UNIT
   (8) 027062  013746  027366                                                    MOV     UNITNO,-
   (7) 027066  012746  027253                                                    MOV     #MSAGE2,
   (6) 027072  012746  000002                                                    MOV     #2.-(SP)
   (3) 027076  010600                                                            MOV     SP,R0
   (4) 027100  104417                                                            TRAP    C$PNTF
   (4) 027102  062706  000006                                                    ADD     #6.SP
 7224  027106  000425                            BR      4$                ;SEE IF LAST UNIT
 7225  027110                              2$:   PRINTF  #MSAGE3,UNITNO    ;MESSAGE FOR NON-MODIFIED UNIT
   (8) 027110  013746  027366                                                    MOV     UNITNO,-
   (7) 027114  012746  027307                                                    MOV     #MSAGE3,
   (6) 027120  012746  000002                                                    MOV     #2.-(SP)
   (3) 027124  010600                                                            MOV     SP,R0
   (4) 027126  104417                                                            TRAP    C$PNTF
   (4) 027130  062706  000006                                                    ADD     #6.SP
 7226  027134  000412                            BR      4$                ;SEE IF LAST UNIT
 7227  027136                              3$:   PRINTF  #MSAGE4,UNITNO    ;MESSAGE FOR ABORTED UNIT
   (8) 027136  013746  027366                                                    MOV     UNITNO,-
   (7) 027142  012746  027336                                                    MOV     #MSAGE4,
   (6) 027146  012746  000002                                                    MOV     #2.-(SP)
   (3) 027152  010600                                                            MOV     SP,R0
   (4) 027154  104417                                                            TRAP    C$PNTF
   (4) 027156  062706  000006                                                    ADD     #6.SP
 7228  027162  023727  003312  003366      4$:   CMP     DEVPTR,#LSTDEV  ;IS THIS THE LAST DEVICE
 7229  027170  103006                            BHIS    ENDT9           ;YES
 7230  027172  062737  000002  003312            ADD     #2,DEVPTR       ;GET NEXT UNIT
 7231  027200  005237  027366                    INC     UNITNO          ;INC UNIT #
 7232  027204  000716                            BR      1$
 7233
 7234  027206  000207                    ENDT9:  RETURN
 7235
 7236  027210                                    ENDTST
   (3) 027210                                                                L10024:
   (3) 027210  104401                                                                TRAP    C$ETST
 7237
 7238  027212  047045  051445  022470  MSAGE1: .ASCIZ  /%N%S8%AUNIT NO%S9%S6%APROTOCOL%N/
 7239  027253     045  022516  034523  MSAGE2: .ASCIZ  !%N%S9%S2%O1%S9%S9%ARSP/MRSP!
 7240  027307     045  022516  034523  MSAGE3: .ASCIZ  /%N%S9%S2%O1%S9%S9%ARSP/
 7241  027336  047045  051445  022471  MSAGE4: .ASCIZ  /%N%S9%S2%O1%S9%S9%A---/
 7242          027366                          .EVEN
 7243  027366  000000                  UNITNO: .WORD
```

```
                                   .SBTTL  PATCH AREA
        000144                             .REPT   100.
                                           .WORD
                                           .ENDR
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  I/O BUFFER AREAS:

                                        ;WHO-GETS-WHAT-SPACE TABLE

        027700  030760                  BUFTBL: .WORD   BUF0
        027702  032016                          .WORD   BUF1
        027704  033054                          .WORD   BUF2
        027706  034112                          .WORD   BUF3
        027710  035150                          .WORD   BUF4
        027712  036206                          .WORD   BUF5
        027714  037244                          .WORD   BUF6
        027716  040302                          .WORD   BUF7



                                        ;-------------------------------------------------------------
                                        ;ONLY 1 TRANSMIT BUFFER NECESSARY:

        027720     023                                  .BYTE RSXOFF
        027721     023                                  .BYTE RSXOFF    ;SEND XOFF BEFORE EVERY PACKET

        027722  001036                                  TRBUF:  .BLKB RCBFSZ
                                        ;-------------------------------------------------------------


        030760  001036                  BUF0:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ
        032016  001036                  BUF1:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ
        033054  001036                  BUF2:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ
        034112  001036                  BUF3:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ
        035150  001036                  BUF4:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ
        036206  001036                  BUF5:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ
        037244  001036                  BUF6:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ
        040302  001036                  BUF7:   .BLKB   RCBFSZ


                                        ;-------------------------------------------------------------
        041340                                  ENDM.)
```

```
                                        .TITLE PARAMETER CODING
                                        .SBTTL  HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
041340                                          BGNMOD
                                        ;++
                                        ; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
                                        ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
                                        ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
                                        ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
                                        ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
                                        ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
                                        ;--
041340                                          BGNHRD
041340  000021                                                        .WORD L10025-L$H
041342                                                          L$HARD::
041342                                          GPRMA   MSG1,0,0,160000,177777,YES
041342  000031                                                      .WORD   T$CODE
041344  041404                                                      .WORD   MSG1
041346  160000                                                      .WORD   T$LOLIM
041350  177777                                                      .WORD   T$HILIM
041352                                          GPRMA   MSG1B,2,0,0,776,YES
041352  001031                                                      .WORD   T$CODE
041354  041415                                                      .WORD   MSG1B
041356  000000                                                      .WORD   T$LOLIM
041360  000776                                                      .WORD   T$HILIM
041362                                          GPRML   MSG1C,6,1,YES
041362  003130                                                      .WORD   T$CODE
041364  041432                                                      .WORD   MSG1C
041366  000001                                                      .WORD   1
041370                                          GPRML   MSG2,4,1,YES
041370  002130                                                      .WORD   T$CODE
041372  041450                                                      .WORD   MSG2
041374  000001                                                      .WORD   1
041376                                          GPRML   MSG3,4,2,YES
041376  002130                                                      .WORD   T$CODE
041400  041465                                                      .WORD   MSG3
041402  000002                                                      .WORD   2
                                        ENDHRD
041404                                                          .EVEN
                                                        L10025:
041404  052524  034065  041440      MSG1:   .ASCIZ  /TU58 CSR/
041415    126  041505  047524      MSG1B:  .ASCIZ  /VECTOR ADDR./
041432  042120  020124  047111      MSG1C:  .ASCIZ  /PDT INTERFACE/
041450  042524  052123  042040      MSG2:   .ASCIZ  /TEST DRIVE 0/
041465    124  051505  020124      MSG3:   .ASCIZ  /TEST DRIVE 1/
                                        .EVEN
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
                                        ;++
                                        ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
                                        ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
                                        ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
                                        ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
                                        ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
                                        ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
                                        ;--

                                                BGNSFT

                                                                                .WORD L10026-L$S
                                                                        L$SOFT::
                                                GPRMD   MSG4,0,D,1777,8.,512.,YES
                                                                                .WORD   T$CODE
                                                                                .WORD   MSG4
                                                                                .WORD   1777
                                                                                .WORD   T$LOLIM
                                                                                .WORD   T$HILIM
                                                GPRML   MSG4B,10,1,YES
                                                                                .WORD   T$CODE
                                                                                .WORD   MSG4B
                                                                                .WORD   1
                                                GPRML   MSG5,2,1,YES
                                                                                .WORD   T$CODE
                                                                                .WORD   MSG5
                                                                                .WORD   1
                                                GPRML   MSG6,6,1,YES
                                                                                .WORD   T$CODE
                                                                                .WORD   MSG6
                                                                                .WORD   1
                                                GPRML   MSG7,4,1,YES
                                                                                .WORD   T$CODE
                                                                                .WORD   MSG7
                                                                                .WORD   1
                                                GPRMD   MSG8,10.,D,377,1,254.,YES
                                                                                .WORD   T$CODE
                                                                                .WORD   MSG8
                                                                                .WORD   377
                                                                                .WORD   T$LOLIM
                                                                                .WORD   T$HILIM
                                                GPRML   MSG9,12.,1,YES
                                                                                .WORD   T$CODE
                                                                                .WORD   MSG9
                                                                                .WORD   1
                                        SFTOUT: ENDSFT
                                                                                .EVEN
                                                                        L10026:
                                        MSG4:   .ASCIZ  'NUMBER OF BLOCKS:TEST 5-8 (8 TO 512)'
                                        MSG4B:  .ASCIZ  /ADD DR # TO DATA PATTERN:TEST 5-8/
                                        MSG5:   .ASCIZ  /STATISTICS PRINTED AT EOP/
                                        MSG6:   .ASCIZ  /COMPARE DATA ON READ/
                                        MSG7:   .ASCIZ  /PRINT PACKET ON ERROR/
                                        MSG8:   .ASCIZ  /# ERRORS = DVC FATAL IF 'EVL'SET/
                                        MSG9:   .ASCIZ  /PRINT UNIT PROTOCOL SUMMARY (TEST 9)/
                                                .EVEN
```

```
7451            000016                          .REPT   14.             ;LASTAD CORRECTION
7452                                            .WORD
7453                                            .ENDR
7440  042144                                    LASTAD
  (2)
  (2)  042144  042164                                                       .EVEN
  (2)  042146  000006                                                       .WORD TSFREE
  (3)  042150                                                               .WORD TSSIZE
                                L$LAST::
7441  042150                                    ENDMOD
7442
7443  042150                                    BGNSETUP        1
7444  042150                                    BGNPTAB
  (4)  042150  000000                                                       .WORD   0
  (3)  042152  000004                                                       .WORD   L10031-.
  (3)  042154                                                       L10027:
7445  042154  176500                            176500
7446  042156  000300                            300
7447  042160  000003                            3
7448  042162  000000                            0
7449  042164                                    ENDPTAB
  (3)  042164                                                       L10031:
7450  042164                                    ENDSETUP
7451            000001                .END
```

```
ABNDX = 000004 G
ABO     013146
ABOMSG  017254
ABONM   006532
ADR   = 000020 G
ALLGON  003340 G
ASSEMB= 000010
BDATA = 000134 G
BDBYTS  014726
BDCHK = 000022 G
BDCOM = 000014 G
BIT0  = 000001 G
BIT00 = 000001 G
BIT01 = 000002 G
BIT02 = 000004 G
BIT03 = 000010 G
BIT04 = 000020 G
BIT05 = 000040 G
BIT06 = 000100 G
BIT07 = 000200 G
BIT08 = 000400 G
BIT09 = 001000 G
BIT1  = 000002 G
BIT10 = 002000 G
BIT11 = 004000 G
BIT12 = 010000 G
BIT13 = 020000 G
BIT14 = 040000 G
BIT15 = 100000 G
BIT2  = 000004 G
BIT3  = 000010 G
BIT4  = 000020 G
BIT5  = 000040 G
BIT6  = 000100 G
BIT7  = 000200 G
BIT8  = 000400 G
BIT9  = 001000 G
BLKEND= 000202 G
BLKER   003332 G
BLKSIZ= 000212 G
BLKTBL  003350 G
BOE   = 000400 G
BRKPTR  014546
BRKTO   014544
BRKWD   014540
BUFTBL  027700
BUF0    030760
BUF1    032016
BUF2    033054
BUF3    034112
BUF4    035150
BUF5    036206
BUF6    037244

BUF7    040302
CARLF   015144
CHECK   016274
CHKANR  010702
CHKANS  010576 G
CHKEND  011302 G
CHKERR  011406
CHKPKS  010706 G
CHKPTR  010704
CHKREE  011460
CHKRET  012024
CHKSUC  012320 G
CHKSUM  013654 G
CHKB    010616
CKCKSM  013750 G
CLRALL  005710 G
CLRBUF  005750 G
CLRPTR  006002
CMDSNT= 000100 G
CMNDER= 000040 G
CMPDAT  002216
CNINIT= 000032 G
COMPAR  014550 G
CSNRDY  003344 G
CSRCVB  003346 G
C$AU  = 000052
C$AUTO= 000061
C$BRK = 000022
C$BSEG= 000004
C$BSUB= 000002
C$CEFG= 000045
C$CLCK= 000062
C$CLEA= 000012
C$CLOS= 000035
C$CLP1= 000006
C$CVEC= 000036
C$DCLN= 000044
C$DODU= 000051
C$DRPT= 000024
C$DU  = 000053
C$EDIT= 000003
C$ERDF= 000055
C$ERHR= 000056
C$ERRO= 000060
C$ERSF= 000054
C$ERSO= 000057
C$ESCA= 000010
C$ESEG= 000005
C$ESUB= 000003
C$ETST= 000001
C$EXIT= 000032
C$GETB= 000026
C$GETW= 000027

C$GMAN= 000043
C$GPHR= 000042
C$GPLO= 000030
C$GPRI= 000040
C$INIT= 000011
C$INLP= 000020
C$MANI= 000050
C$MEM = 000031
C$MSG = 000023
C$OPEN= 000034
C$PNTB= 000014
C$PNTF= 000017
C$PNTS= 000016
C$PNTX= 000015
C$QIO = 000377
C$RDBU= 000007
C$REFG= 000047
C$RESE= 000033
C$REVI= 000003
C$RFLA= 000021
C$RPT = 000025
C$SEFG= 000046
C$SPRI= 000041
C$SVEC= 000037
C$TPRI= 000013
DESC    014730
DEVPTR  003312 G
DEV0    003370
DEV1    003602
DEV2    004014
DEV3    004226
DEV4    004440
DEV5    004652
DEV6    005064
DEV7    005276
DFPTBL  002176 G
DFTL1   012774
DIAGMC= 000000
DLV   = 000074 G
DOBRK   014010 G
DONE    003322 G
DR    = 000060 G
DRVCHK  002220
EF.CON= 000036 G
EF.NEW= 000035 G
EF.PWR= 000034 G
EF.RES= 000037 G
EF.STA= 000040 G
ENDGPB  010146
ENDRSP  007100
ENDT9   027206
ERRDES  013170 G
ERRMOD  010150

ESABO = 177720 G
ESCKS = 177757 G
ESCKSM= 177757
ESCMD = 177720 G
ESNCRT= 177767 G
ESNOMO= 177737 G
ESNONX= 177770 G
ESOK  = 000000 G
ESPART= 177776 G
ESRD  = 177757
ESREC = 177711 G
ESSK  = 177740 G
ESSLF = 177777 G
ESTRY = 000001 G
ESWLOC= 177765 G
ESWR  = 177757
EVL   = 000004 G
EVLTHR  002222
EXOFF   007427
EXON    007426
ESEND = 002100
ESLOAD= 000035
FLGLOC  006752 G
FM      015730
FMO     015712
FTLNM   003320
FSAU  = 000015
FSAUTO= 000020
FSBGN = 000040
FSCLEA= 000007
FSDU  = 000016
FSEND = 000041
FSHARD= 000004
FSHW  = 000013
FSINIT= 000006
FSJMP = 000050
FSMOD = 000000
FSMSG = 000011
FSPROT= 000021
FSPWR = 000017
FSRPT = 000012
FSSEG = 000003
FSSOFT= 000005
FSSRV = 000010
FSSUB = 000002
FSSW  = 000014
FSTEST= 000001
GBTMP   010572
GBTMP2  010574
GETANS  007152 G
GETHRD  016316
GETPTR  007216
GETR5   017222

GTAGIN  007464
GTBYTE  010346 G
GTDOWN  010104
GTOK    007730
GTPKS1  007220 G
GTPKS8  007430 G
GTPTR   010344
GTUM    007672
G$CNTO= 000200
G$DELM= 000372
G$DISP= 000003
G$EXCP= 000400
G$HILI= 000002
G$LOLI= 000001
G$NO  = 000000
G$OFFS= 000400
G$OFSI= 000376
G$PRMA= 000001
G$PRMD= 000002
G$PRML= 000000
G$RADA= 000140
G$RADB= 000000
G$RADD= 000040
G$RADL= 000120
G$RADO= 000020
G$XFER= 000004
G$YES = 000010
HARDR = 000136 G
HARDW = 000140 G
HELP  = 000000
HOE   = 100000 G
HRD     013126
HRDRD = 000016 G
HRDWR = 000020 G
HRD1    011746
IBE   = 010000 G
IDPTR   003324 G
IDU   = 000040 G
IER   = 020000 G
INIT    016164
INITWD  014542
INIT2   016212
ISR   = 000100 G
IXE   = 004000 G
ISAU  = 000041
ISAUTO= 000041
ISCLN = 000041
ISDU  = 000041
ISHRD = 000041
ISINIT= 000041
ISMOD = 000041
ISMSG = 000041
ISPROT= 000040
```

```
I$PTAB= 000041
I$PWR = 000041
I$RPT = 000041
I$SEG = 000041
I$SETU= 000041
I$SFT = 000041
I$SRV = 000041
I$SUB = 000041
I$TST = 000041
J$JMP = 000167
LENGTH  002210
LGOFST= 000120 G
LNCNT   015130
LOE   = 040000 G
LOG     012634 G
LOGO    013156
LOGOK   012722
LOGOK2  013006
LOGO    012710
LOG1    013024
LOG2    013054
LOG3    013114
LOG3B   013136
LOT   = 000010 G
LSTDEV  003366 G
L$ACP   002110 G
L$APT   002036 G
L$AU    017302 G
L$AUT   002070 G
L$AUTO  016754 G
L$CCP   002106 G
L$CLEA  017136 G
L$CO    002032 G
L$DEPO  002011 G
L$DESC  002122 G
L$DESP  002076 G
L$DEVP  002060 G
L$DISP  002152 G
L$DLY   002116 G
L$DTP   002040 G
L$DTYP  002034 G
L$DU    017156 G
L$DUT   002072 G
L$DVTY  005510 G
L$EF    002052 G
L$ENVI  002044 G
L$ETP   002102 G
L$EXP1  002046 G
L$EXP4  002064 G
L$EXP5  002066 G
L$HARD  041342 G
L$HIME  002120 G
L$HPCP  002016 G
L$HPTP  002022 G
L$HW    002176 G
L$ICP   002104 G
L$INIT  016164 G
L$LADP  002026 G
L$LAST  042150 G
L$LOAD  002100 G
L$LUN   002074 G
L$MREV  002050 G
L$NAME  002000 G
L$PRIO  002042 G
L$PROT  002146 G
L$PRT   002112 G
L$REPP  002062 G
L$REV   002010 G
L$RPT   015150 G
L$SOFT  041504 G
L$SPC   002056 G
L$SPCP  002020 G
L$SPTP  002054 G
L$STA   002030 G
L$SW    002210 G
L$TEST  002114 G
L$TIML  002014 G
L$UNIT  002012 G
L10001  002206
L10002  002226
L10003  013360
L10004  014446
L10005  014502
L10006  015572
L10007  016662
L10010  017060
L10011  017154
L10012  017220
L10013  017302
L10014  017504
L10015  017756
L10016  021350
L10017  022754
L10020  023744
L10021  024530
L10022  025520
L10023  026304
L10024  027210
L10025  041404
L10026  041566
L10027  042154
L10031  042164
MABEE   013066
MESMRS  010200
MODRSP  010252
MRSDLY  010254
MRSP  = 000210 G
MSAGE1  027212
MSAGE2  027255
MSAGE3  027307
MSAGE4  027336
MSAUTO  017116
MSBDA   002340 G
MSCMD   002704 G
MSCOM   002404 G
MSG1    041404
MSG1B   041415
MSG1C   041432
MSG2    041450
MSG3    041465
MSG4    041566
MSG4B   041633
MSG5    041675
MSG6    041727
MSG7    041754
MSG8    042002
MSG9    042043
MSHCHK  002556 G
MSHDRD  003154 G
MSHDWR  003216 G
MSNIT   002620 G
MSNLOG  002322 G
MSNOMO  002446 G
MSNOTP  002464 G
MSNRSP  002764 G
MSOVRN  003260 G
MSPART  002634 G
MSQRSP  003000 G
MSREC   002720 G
MSRNIT  002536 G
MSSELF  002364 G
MSSFRD  003054 G
MSSFWR  003114 G
MSSKER  002306 G
MSTOSN  003032 G
MSUNIT  002656 G
MSWPRO  002514 G
MSWRSP  002740 G
MXRTRY  003330 G
NCART = 000054 G
NODRVS  016714
NOMOR   006534
NOMOT = 000050 G
NOREE   011334
NOUNIT= 000056 G
NOXOFF  006632
NTSFT   013056
NXTRET  006550
NXTST   006102 G
NXTST2  006352
ONEFIL= 000001
OTL   = 000010 G
OVRFLO  013534
OVRN  = 000012 G
O$APTS= 000000
O$AU  = 000001
O$BGNR= 000001
O$BGNS= 000001
O$DU  = 000001
O$ERRT= 000000
O$GNSW= 000001
O$POIN= 000001
O$SETU= 000001
PARTL = 000034 G
PATTEN= 000072 G
PDTFLG  016750 G
PERDEV  006364
PKPTR = 000104 G
PNT   = 001000 G
PPSOT9  022224
PRBUF   002214
PRDAT   015132
PRFORM  015134
PRI   = 002000 G
PRI00 = 000000 G
PRI01 = 000040 G
PRI02 = 000100 G
PRI03 = 000140 G
PRI04 = 000200 G
PRI05 = 000240 G
PRI06 = 000300 G
PRI07 = 000340 G
PRNPAK  014764 G
PRNSIZ  003336 G
PTR     017252
RCBCNT  003316
RCBFSZ= 001036 G
RCDB  = 000024 G
RCFLG   003314 G
RCINIT= 000006 G
RCSR  = 000022 G
RCVBUF= 000102 G
RCVHND  014450
RCVINT  014450 G
RDN0  = 000114 G
RDN1  = 000116 G
REC   = 000064 G
RECDAT  017742
RECERR= 000042 G
RECID   013442 G
RECID2  013616
RECOV   012044
RETERR  012246
RETRY = 000002 G
RLUN    015574
RPTR    015576
RSCMND= 000002 G
RSCONT= 000020 G
RSDASZ= 000204 G
RSDATA= 000001 G
RSDNSZ= 000222 G
RSEND = 000005 G
RSGCDP= 000034 G
RSINIT= 000004 G
RSMSIZ= 000012 G
RSNDSZ= 000016 G
RSNTAB  002226
RSSEND= 000100 G
RSSGET= 000012 G
RSSNIT= 000001 G
RSSNOP= 000000 G
RSSNSZ= 000016 G
RSSRD = 000002 G
RSSSEK= 000005 G
RSSSLF= 000007 G
RSSWR = 000003 G
RSVP    006560 G
RSXOFF= 000023 G
RSXON = 000020 G
RTRYN   012204
RUN     006052 G
SAVCNT= 000206 G
SECREC  003334 G
SERVST  010342
SETDR   005632 G
SETLEN  016624
SETPTR  005706
SETSRV  010256
SETUP   006004 G
SFPTBL  002210 G
SFT     013104
SFTOUT  041566
SFTRD = 000002 G
SFTWR = 000004 G
SKERR = 000024 G
SLFER = 000044 G
SND     006650
SNDBYT  007102 G
SNDCNT= 000070 G
SNDHND  014434
SNDINT  014434 G
SOFTR = 000122 G
SOFTW = 000124 G
SRVTBL  010352
STAEOP  002212
```

```
STATHD  015600          TRPHND  017064          T$GMAN= 000000          T$$CLE= 010011          T9      026306 G
STATUS= 000000 G        TRPPTR  017062          T$HILI= 000276          T$$DAT= 010031          UAM   = 000200 G
STHD2   016054          TSTPC = 000020 G        T$LAST= 000001          T$$DU = 010012          UNIT    013362 G
STRT    016746 G        TSTTOP  003326          T$LOLI= 000001          T$$HAR= 010025          UNITNO  027366
SUCCS = 000076 G        TST1    017350          T$LSYM= 010000          T$$HW = 010001          UNREC   012224
SUCOTL= 000046 G        TST2    017552          T$LTNO= 000011          T$$INI= 010007          UNSUC   011622
SVCGBL= 000000          TST3    020024          T$NEST= 177777          T$$MSG= 010003          UNXPCT  007634
SVCINS= 000001          TST3PT  022742          T$NS0 = 00000C          T$$PC = 000001          WAIT    014504
SVCSUB= 000001          TST4    021416          T$NS1 = 000005          T$$PRO= 010000          WHCHDR  013640 G
SVCTAG= 000001          TST5    023022          T$PCNT= 000000          T$$PTA= 010030          WRLOCK= 000026 G
SVCTST= 000001          TST5EX  023736          T$PTAB= 010030          T$$RPT= 010006          WRTN0 = 000110 G
SWAPDR  005530 G        TST6    024012          T$PTHV= 000001          T$$SOF= 010026          WRTN1 = 000112 G
SWPTR   005630          TST6EX  024522          T$PTNU= 000001          T$$SRV= 010005          XFNSMD  006640
SYSTAT  003306 G        TST7    024776          T$SAVL= 177777          T$$SW = 010002          XMDB  = 000030 G
S$LSYM= 010000          TST7EX  025512          T$SEGL= 177777          T$$TES= 010024          XMSR  = 000026 G
TAPLEN  003310 G        TST8    025566          T$SIZE= 000006          T1      017304 G        XSCNT = 000036 G
TEST9   003342 G        TST8EX  026276          T$SUBN= 000000          T1TRY = 000146 G        XSFLG = 000034 G
THRSHI  012152          TST9    026330          T$TAGL= 177777          T2      017506 G        XSPKNM= 000032 G
THRSLO  012124          TUVECT= 000204 G        T$TAGN= 010032          T3      017760 G        XSPTR = 000106 G
TMP   = 000066 G        T$ARGC= 000002          T$TEMP= 000000          T4      021352 G        X$ALWA= 000000
TOMANY  016664          T$CODE= 006130          T$TEST= 000011          T4TRY = 000132 G        X$FALS= 000040
TORCVB= 000050 G        T$ERRN= 000146          T$TSTM= 177777          T5      022756 G        X$OFFS= 000400
TOSNDB= 000056 G        T$EXCP= 000000          T$TSTS= 000001          T6      023746 G        X$TRUE= 000020
TRBUF   027722          T$FLAG= 000040          T$$AU = 010013          T7      024532 G        .     = 042164
TRK   = 000062 G        T$FREE= 042164          T$$AUT= 010010          T8      025522 G

. ABS.  042164      000

 ERRORS DETECTED:  0

 CZTUUE.BIN/EN:AMA:ABS,CZTUUE=SVC.SML,CZTUUE.P11
 RUN-TIME:  19 24  .6 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 51/45=1.1
 CORE USED:  23K  (46 PAGES)
```